Statistics of Income

SOIBULLETIN

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Volume 2, Number 3

Winter 1982-83

Contents of This Issue

Page

- 1 Individual Income Tax Returns, Preliminary Data, 1981
- 11 Corporation Income Tax Returns, 1980
- 17 Average and Marginal Tax Rates, 1980
- 25 Foreign Tax Credit on Corporation Returns, 1978
- 39 Crude Oil Windfall Profit Tax, First Quarter, 1982
- 43 Selected Statistical Series, 1970-1982

Statistics of Income

SOI BULLETIN

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Publication 1136 (Rev. 1-83)

Roscoe L. Egger, Jr. Commissioner

M. Eddle Heironimus
Assistant Commissioner
(Returns and Information
Processing)

Statistics of Income Division

Fritz Scheuren

Director

Bennett R. Moss.

Assistant Director

Keith Gilmour and David Paris

Editors

Clementine Brittain

Copy Editor

This report contains information on individual income tax returns for 1981; corporation income tax returns for 1980; average and marginal tax rates for individual income tax returns for 1980; foreign income and taxes on corporation income tax returns for 1978; and crude oil windfall profit tax liability for first quarter, 1982. In addition, there are selected historical data for individuals, corporations, sole proprietorships, and partnerships, as well as data on gross internal revenue collections including details on excise taxes.

Additional unpublished data concerning those topics are currently available upon request. Further information may be obtained by writing to the Statistics of Income Division, Internal Revenue Service, Washington, D.C. 20224.

Suggested Citation

Internal Revenue Service Statistics of Income Bulletin, Winter 1982-83 Washington, D.C. 1983

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

NOTE TO USERS: Please take time to complete the survey form at the back of this publication. Your input will help us to be more responsive to the information needs of our users.

COMMISSIONER OF INTERNAL REVENUE

Washington, DC 20224

January 26, 1983

The Honorable Donald T. Regan Secretary of the Treasury Washington, DC 20220

Dear Mr. Secretary:

I am transmitting the Winter 1982-83 issue of the Statistics of Income Bulletin. This report has been produced in accordance with the mandate of section 6108 of the Internal Revenue Code which requires the preparation and publication of statistics reasonably available with respect to the operation of the internal revenue laws. Presented in this issue are recent financial and tax data obtained from tax returns and associated supporting schedules.

With kind regards,

Sincerely,

Contents

Preliminary Income and Tax Statistics from 1981 Individual Income Tax Returns, 1

Corporation Income Tax Returns, 1980, 11

Average and Marginal Tax Rates, 1980 Individual Income Tax Returns, 17

Foreign income, Taxes and Credit on U.S. Corporation Returns, 1978, 25

1982 Crude Oil Windfall Profit Tax, First Quarter, 39

Selected Statistical Series
Individual Income Tax Returns, 1970-1981,44
Sole Proprietorship Returns, 45
Partnership Returns, 1970-1980,45
Corporation Income Tax Returns, 1970-1980,46
Gross Internal Revenue Collections, 1979-1982,47
Excise Taxes, 1970-1982,48

Appendix - General Description of Statistics of Income Sample Procedures and Data Limitations, 51

Index of SOI Bulletin Articles, 53

Preliminary Income and Tax Statistics for 1981 Individual Income Tax Returns

By Norman Waits*

The first stage of the tax cuts introduced by the Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981 resulted in a tax savings of \$3.4 billion, in the form of the 1.25 percent rate reduction credit, based on preliminary tabulations from Tax Year 1981 returns. This represented an average reduction in tax of \$45 on each individual taxpayer return. In spite of the credit. the average tax bill increased from \$2,653 for 1980 to \$3,000 for 1981, or 13.1 percent.

Income

Individuals reported almost \$1.8 trillion in adjusted gross income on the more than 95.2 million income tax returns filed for 1981. Adjusted gross income rose 10.8 percent, slightly more than the increase registered for 1980. Salaries and wages, the major component of adjusted gross income, increased at about the same rate as adjusted gross income. Certain types of investment income, however, increased at substantially faster rates.

Income Type	1981 Amount (millions)	Increase From 1980
Royalties	\$5,623	52.0%
Gross Interest	139,901	38.7
Gross Dividends	48,470	22.5
Salaries and Wages	1,489,233	10.7

The substantial increase in royalty income is due in part to the full decontrol of oil prices beginning in January 1981. Following behind royalties was interest income, up 38.7 percent over the previous year, due mainly to continued high interest rates. Substantial numbers of taxpayers took advantage of high yield investment opportunities, including money market funds, in 1981.

The increase in interest income may actually be slightly understated. As part of the Economic Recovery Tax Act objective to increase savings and spur investment, the tax exempt all-savers' certificates (ASC) provision allowed an individual to exclude from income up to \$1,000 (\$2,000 on a joint return) of interest income. Only the first 3 months of ASC activity was reportable for 1981, however, because the certificates were not available for purchase until October 1, 1981—the date the law became effective. The policy of most financial institutions was to pay ASC interest only at certificate maturity. Thus, most of the funds invested in ASC's in 1981 will not yield reportable interest until Tax Year 1982.

The 22.5 percent increase in dividends before exclusion for 1981 continued the upward trend that has been generally accelerating since 1975. Tax Year 1981 actually showed the largest gain (22.5 percent) in both the amount of dividends reported and in the number of returns reporting (14.0 percent) since 1975. Some of this increase in dividend income may be attributed to the tax law change affecting the dividend exclusion. For 1981 only, Congress changed the former dividend-only exclusion to cover both dividend and interest income, and raised the exclusion amount to \$200 per year--\$400 on a joint return regardless of which spouse received any of the income. Prior to 1981 the exclusion was \$100 per year per taxpayer. This increased exclusion may have encouraged dividend-producing investments by lowering the effective tax rate on that type of income. In addition, taxpayer reporting of interest and dividend income may have been less accurate than in previous years because the exclusion applied to both. (See also Data Sources and Limitations.)

Since the new combined exclusion applied to both dividends and interest, the exclusion went up drastically in both the number of returns and the amount. Although there were significant increases in dividends reported, approximately 32 million additional returns showed an exclusion only for interest income.

Dividends and Interest Exclusion

Tax Year	Number of returns claiming exclusion	Amount of exclusion (thousands)
1978	12,881,447	\$1,464,764
1979	13,298,353	1,546,038
1980	13,581,834	1,604,120
1981	48,563,448	10,660,797

While dividend income from investments increased significantly during 1981, the sale of capital assets produced, in the aggregate, a much smaller increase. These preliminary estimates show a gain of 8.5 percent in the amount of net capital gains less losses from 1980. This increase, however, is much larger than the less than 1 percent increase in net gains less losses from 1979 to 1980. It should be noted that preliminary estimates of capital gains and losses are more subject to change than other sources of income (such as salaries) given the characteristic increased reporting of capital gains and losses on later-filed returns. (See also Data Sources and Limitations.)

 $^{^*}$ Individual Returns Analysis Section. Prepared under the direction of Noreen Hoffmeier, Chief.

Figure A.--Sources of Income and Selected Tax Items, 1980 and 1981 [All figures are estimates based on samples--money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

Item	1980 (Preliminary)	1981 (Preliminary)	Change, 1980 to 1981
	(1)	(2)	(3)
Number of returns, total	93,616,278	95,284,813	1,668,535
TaxableNontaxable	73,739,632 19,876,646	76,682,212 18,602,601	2,942,580 -1,274,045
Adjusted gross income less deficit	1,606,265,685	1,779,359,494	173,093,809
Sources of income:			
Salaries and wages	1,345,004,185	1,489,233,708	144,229,523
Pensions_and_annuities_in_adjusted-gross-income	43 , 309 , 841	52,079,899	8,770,058
Business and profession: Net profit	64,918,225	68,154,534	3,236,309
Net loss	10,894,560	14,543,442	3,648,882
Farm: Net profit	9,692,583	8,445,750	-1,246,833
Net loss	11,230,038	15,877,253	4,647,215
Partnership: Net profit	24,517,693	25,274,967	757,274
Net loss	13,747,987	23,200,339	9,452,352
Small Business Corporation: Net profit	4,226,215	3,983,452	-282,763
Net loss	3,326,592	4,428,331	1,101,739
Sales of capital assets: Net gain	29,961,247	33,143,072	3,181,825
Net loss	2,982,816	3,861,900	879,084
Sales of property other than capital assets: Net gain	1,926,372	2,671,461	745,089
Net loss	412,881	2,337,718	1,924,837
Interest received	100,902,810	139,901,533	38,998,723
Dividends received	39,575,693	48,470,224	8,894,531
Combined interest and dividend exclusion 1	1,604,120	10,660,797	9,056,677
Interest and dividends in adjusted gross income	138,874 382	177,710,959	38,836,577
Rent: Net income	13,131,943	15,199,518	2,067,575
Net loss	12,582,491	17,301,107	4,718,616
Royalty: Net income	3,943,411	5,905,712	1,962,301
Net loss	244,836	282,473	37,637
Estate or trust: Net income	4,685,944	4,441,950	-243,994
Net loss	360,212	566,931	206,719
All other sources (net) 2	7,310,867	5,735,063	-1,575,804
Total statutory adjustments	28,025,600	31,466,384	3,440,784
Total itemized deductions	214,784,413	255,370,622	40,586,209
Number of exemptions	227,090,827	230,987,875	3,897,048
Taxable income	1,273,558,005	1,415,615,526	142,057,521
Zero bracket amount	234,346,134	240,791,112	6,444,978
Income tax before credits	254,211,495	295,662,844	41,451,349
Total credits	6,745,156	11,430,046	4,683,890
Income tax after credits	247,466,339	284,232,797	36,766,458
Additional tax for tax preferences	934,263	1,617,053	682,790
Total income tax	248,400,602	285,849,851	37,449,249
Self-employment tax	5,507,644	6,579,434	1,071,790
Total tax liability	254,120,823	292,724,067	38,603,244

¹For 1980, exclusion only applied to dividends.

Overall business profits of individuals showed a slower rate of growth than the various types of investment income. The table below reflects the changes in the number of businesses reporting a profit or loss. Farm businesses actually showed a large decrease in the number of businesses reporting a net profit, while other categories showed only modest increases. As for the number of businesses with net losses, all categories showed substantial increases, with "partnerships" showing the greatest change of 46.3 percent.

Income type	Net Profit Returns (thousands)	Change from 1980	Net Loss Returns (thousands)	Change from 1980
Business (nonfarm)	C 505		7.040	10.19
• •	6,525	4.6%	3,042	19.1%
Farm	981	-11.7	1,649	12.2
Partnership	1,748	1.0	1,932	46.3
Small business corporation	s 395	0.1	345	4.0

²For both years, includes state income tax refunds, alimony received, unemployment compensation in adjusted gross income, and other income less loss. For 1981, also includes windfall profit tax refunds.

NOTE: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Return Filings

The overall increase in the number of returns filed since 1976 can be explained in part by a growing work force. The degree of variance from year to year in the rate of growth is generally attributable to the interaction of tax law changes and economic conditions. Tax law changes enacted for 1977, 1979, and 1981—especially those provisions increasing the income levels required for filing a return—helped to keep the filing increases behind the employment increases from 1976-78. On the other hand, those law changes which affected the taxation of certain sources of income, such as unemployment compensation beginning with 1979, contributed to a growth rate in tax return filing which was higher than the employment growth rate.

Annual Growth Rates

Tax Year	Employment	Returns Filed
1976	3.2%	3.0%
1977	3.6	2.2
1978	4.3	3.9
1979	2.8	3.1
1980	0.5	1.1
1981	1.1	1.2

Itemized Deductions

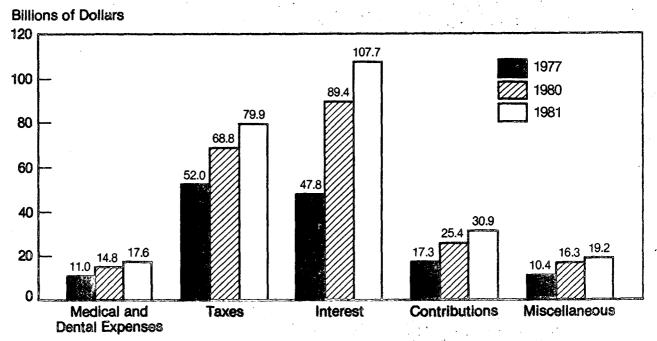
The number of returns with itemized deductions claimed reached 31.5 million in 1981 while total

itemized deductions amounted to \$255.4 billion. These preliminary estimates reflect an increase of 9.5 percent in the number of returns with itemized deductions and 18.9 percent in deduction amounts from the previous tax year. Increases in average income and expenditures, without a corresponding increase in the zero bracket amount (standard deduction), are largely responsible for the increase in itemized deductions. The zero bracket amount was last changed for 1979—and the number of returns claiming itemized deductions for that year rose only 2.7 percent. For 1980, the number of taxpayers itemizing deductions also increased, by 8.7 percent.

All <u>Returns</u>	Itemized Deduction Returns
86,493,391	22,871,165
89,889,669	25,774,779
92,616,213	26,481,524
93,616,278	28,791,240
95,284,813	31,515,624
	Returns 86,493,391 89,889,669 92,616,213 93,616,278

Increases in disposable income and prices, as well as higher interest rates on borrowed money, have combined to cause all types of itemized deductions to increase, although at varying rates, as illustrated in Figure B. For 1981, the largest increase was in contributions deducted, up 21.8 percent, while for 1980 it was for interest paid—21.4 percent. For both years, the amounts for taxes deducted showed the smallest increases—13.7 percent for 1980 and 16.1 percent for 1981.

Figure B **Itemized Deductions by Type: 1977, 1980, and 1981**

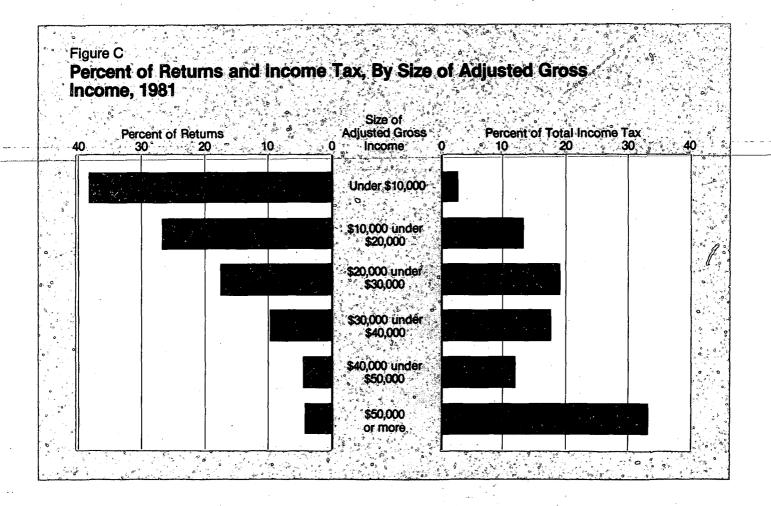


Income Tax

While adjusted gross income rose by 10.8 percent, total income tax rose even more, by 15.1 percent, from \$248.4 billion for 1980 to \$285.8 billion for 1981. This increase is still less than the 16.2 percent rise in total income tax from 1979 to 1980. In addition to the new dividend and interest exclusion, two other tax law changes resulted in tax savings and contributed to the slower rate of increase--the 1.25 percent rate reduction credit and the restoration alternative tax on capital gains. The rate reduction credit amounted to \$3.4 billion and was claimed on 75.1 million returns. Another \$591 million in tax was saved on some 165,000 returns as a result of the alternative tax. This tax was applicable to capital gains from sales or exchanges after June 9, 1981, and had the effect of limiting the tax rate on capital

gains to 20 percent (compared to 28 percent on earlier transactions). The alternative tax was instituted for the last 6 months of 1981 in anticipation of the reduction in the top marginal tax rate from 70 percent to 50 percent effective January 1, 1982, which might have otherwise encouraged taxpayers to postpone transactions until the more beneficial rules applied.

Even with the tax savings provisions which, dollar-for-dollar, benefited the higher income taxpayers more, the distribution of the tax burden according to size of income is indicative of the progressive nature of the tax rate structure. As illustrated below, the largest percentage of returns is in the lowest income group but accounts for the smallest portion of the total income tax. On the other hand, the smallest percentage of returns is in the highest income group but accounts for the largest share of total income tax.



Data Sources and Limitations

These preliminary statistics are based on a sample of individual income tax returns, Forms 1040 and 1040A, filed for Tax Year 1981. Returns in the sample were stratified based on the presence or absence of Schedule C, Profit (or Loss) from Business or Profession; State for which filed; adjusted gross income or deficit, or largest of selected sources of income or loss; and size of business plus farm receipts. For 1981, returns were selected at rates ranging from 0.05 percent to 100 percent, There were 134,818 returns in the 1981 preliminary sample, estimating a total population of 95,284,813. The corresponding sample size and population for 1980 were 160,213 and 93,616,278, respectively.

Because the data presented in this article are estimates based on a sample of documents filed with the Internal Revenue Service, they are subject to sampling, as well as nonsampling, error. To properly use the statistical data provided, the magnitude of the potential sampling error must be known.

The table below presents approximated coefficients of variation (CV's) for frequency estimates. The approximate CV's shown here are intended only as a general indication of the reliability of the data. For a number other than those shown below, the corresponding CV's can be estimated by interpolation.

Number of Returns	Approximated Coefficient of Variation
20,231,300	.01
5,057,800	.02
809,300	.05
202,300	.10
50,600	.20
22,500	.30
8,100	.50

The reliability of estimates based on samples, and the use of coefficients of variation for evaluating the precision of sample estimates, are discussed in the Appendix.

These preliminary estimates are subject to several types of nonsampling error. While the estimates are intended to represent the full year's taxpayer reporting, these data are based on returns filed through the end of September 1982. Returns filed after that (which are sampled and included in the final estimates for the year) tend to have slightly different characteristics from earlier returns. These characteristics include: larger income (gains or losses); a heavier proportion of investment income (such as capital gains); a larger proportion of certain other items reported on the return (such as the minimum tax and the alternative minimum tax).

In addition to the "filing" characteristics, some of the data may be particularly affected by tax law changes and resulting taxpayer reporting. For instance, for 1981 dividends and interest were both subject to the former dividend-only exclusion. Reporting of the gross amounts of each type of income may have suffered as a result, since the two were added together before the exclusion was applied.

Table 1.—All Returns: Selected Income, Deduction, and Tax Items, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income

[All figures are estimates based on samples—money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

			Salaries a	nd wages	Dividends and interest received								
Size of adjusted gross income	Number of	Adjusted gross income	Number of		Domestic a dividends		Total intere	est received	Dividends a	end interest usion	Dividends ar adjusted gr	d interest in oss income	
Gizz or adjusted gross mooning	returns	less deficit	returns	Amount	Number of returns	Amount	Number of returns	Amount	Number of returns	Amount	Number of returns	Amount	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
All returns, total	95,284,813	1,779,359,494	84,199,098	1,489,233,708	16,500,857	48,470,224	49,706,957	139,901,533	45,563,448	10,660,797	34,146,670	177,710,959	
No adjusted gross income \$1 under \$1,000 \$1,000 under \$2,000 \$2,000 under \$3,000 \$3,000 under \$4,000 \$4,000 under \$5,000	771,201 2,677,017 3,934,821 3,917,408 3,763,037 3,604,980 3,672,559	-15,583,323 1,556,296 5,906,743 9,785,529 13,184,705 16,228,305 20,182,013	288,221 2,380,320 3,510,160 3,512,872 3,276,516 3,077,705	3,409,178 1,775,911 5,531,097 8,967,994 11,450,630 13,642,753 16,264,223	130,395 112,387 221,557 234,396 283,241 331,714 315,953	427,394 38,723 115,753 161,299 227,464 244,556 325,278	445,095 557,449 1,044,314 1,152,320 1,262,045 1,276,009 1,334,255	1,633,150 253,555 605,385 866,718 1,337,951 1,647,642 2,220,889	407,838 454,338 857,408 940,320 1,066,975 1,088,471	98,128 68,703 127,020 143,812 192,684 197,412 218,830	302,441 368,428 717,607 760,640 913,937 940,870 982,194	1,962,416 223,575 594,119 884,204 1,372,731 1,694,787 2,327,337	
\$5,000 under \$6,000	3,559,426	23,140,894	2,931,293	18,343,928 22,511,015	342,904 349,024.	420,683 510,247	1,374,215	2,694,213 2,724,401	1,185,748 1,229,671	246,454 257,643	1,049,062 1,052,965	2,868,442 2,977,005	
\$8,000 under \$8,000	3,705,425 3,343,104 3,325,762	27,794,574 28,405,008 31,593,595	3,085,296 2,823,309 2,778,738	23,311,256 25,567,310	339,089 336,453	415,626 434,286	1,322,699 1,333,227	2,698,290 3,215,410	1,169,792 1,205,892	254,054 258,151	943,736 970,373	2,859,862 3,391,545	
\$10,000 under \$11,000 \$11,000 under \$12,000 \$12,000 under \$13,000 \$13,000 under \$14,000 \$14,000 under \$15,000	3,178,671 3,009,886 2,792,334 2,702,099 2,495,211	33,363,748 34,580,260 34,890,482 36,470,570 36,183,536	2,708,401 2,590,453 2,415,561 2,384,482 2,218,193	27,515,947 28,595,714 28,807,094 30,935,932 30,917,489	355,430 335,379 358,352 357,482 326,627	438,572 456,626 571,205 519,289 600,854	1,329,651 1,331,886 1,310,116 1,247,518 1,228,798	3,247,426 3,257,902 3,211,819 2,957,165 2,658,306	1,177,594 1,195,821 1,177,560 1,107,663 1,110,200	251,946 . 247,102 247,637 231,405 229,505	978,482 947,152 894,894 854,507 823,632	3,434,051 3,467,427 3,535,387 3,245,048 3,029,656	
\$15,000 under \$16,000	2,399,203 2,232,653 2,224,339 2,067,936 2,059,869	37,169,184 36,810,000 38,919,210 38,253,792 40,158,610	2,146,857 2,004,810 1,981,798 1,851,728 1,892,816	31,642,504 31,905,346 33,034,419 32,512,044 35,144,534	350,882 297,131 326,603 343,768 322,114	569,750 402,068 512,171 677,123 428,773	1,229,269 1,109,672 1,157,887 1,143,413 1,178,350	2,926,040 2,734,396 2,912,753 2,730,102 2,781,088	1,111,184 1,022,543 1,054,166 1,061,287 1,062,767	237,734 216,348 225,304 227,180 223,621	847,080 727,704 759,384 762,594 738,694	3,258,056 2,920,117 3,199,621 3,180,045 2,986,240	
\$20,000 under \$25,000	9,110,351 7,218,735 9,195,338 4,184,500 2,822,724	204,090,241 197,782,990 317,112,021 185,399,434 165,750,809	8,427,818 6,769,989 8,625,742 3,864,908 2,513,032	180,057,990 176,670,340 279,644,308 158,071,391 128,848,402	1,600,265 1,591,693 2,666,562 1,698,970 1,587,591	2,418,643 2,347,526 4,904,624 4,541,801 6,454,972	5,468,432 4,946,508 7,118,317 3,555,300 2,589,963	12,557,296 10,716,523 18,490,253 12,588,612 15,248,604	5,075,408 4,681,496 6,745,061 3,411,879 2,544,062	1,095,694 1,083,137 1,764,701 1,013,415 847,440	3,385,093 2,915,461 4,593,451 2,560,874 2,151,377	13,880,246 11,980,912 21,630,176 16,116,999 20,856,136	
\$75,000 under \$100,000 \$100,000 under \$200,000 \$200,000 under \$500,000 \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 or more	649,393 524,194 120,832 16,293 5,512	55,401,615 68,659,333 33,965,145 10,822,910 11,381,263	544,644 425,281 96,654 12,573 4,091	37,938,339 42,470,339 17,583,332 3,975,696 - 2,187,254	444,832 414,590 105,454 15,065 5,154	3,453,332 6,419,493 4,727,619 2,116,347 2,588,126	614,862 508,905 118,955 16,128 5,473	6,211,471 8,015,376 4,106,288 1,300,910 1,351,598	614,414 509,129 119,055 16,139 5,462	218,591 185,342 43,943 5,905 1,957	568,891 494,446 119,036 16,184	9,446,212 14,249,528 8,789,964 3,411,351 3,937,767	
Taxable returns, total	76,682,212	-1,725,699,054	68,558,086	-1,430,563,145	15,121,087_	46,750,753.	43,818,488	131,565,192	40,537,295	9,613,471	30,084,795	168,702,474	
Non-taxable returns, total	18,602,601	53,660,440	15,641,012	58,670,563	1,379,770	1,719,470	5,888,469	8,336,341	5,026,153	1,047,326	4,061,875	9,008,485	
All returns, summary: Under \$5,000	18,668,464 17,606,276 14,178,201 10,984,000 33,847,872	175,488,596 191,310,797	16,045,794 14,673,473 12,317,090 9,878,009 31,284,732	44,777,562 105,997,732 146,772,175 164,238,847 1,027,447,392	1,313,490 1,683,423 1,733,270 1,640,498 10,130,176	1,215,190 2,106,119 2,586,546 2,589,885 39,972,483	5,737,232 6,760,322 6,447,969 5,818,591 24,942,843	6,344,402 13,553,203 15,332,617 14,084,379 90,586,932	4,815,350 5,945,208 5,768,838 5,311,947 23,722,105	827,758 1,235,132 1,207,595 1,130,187 6,260,125	4,003,923 4,998,330 4,498,667 3,835,456 16,810,294	6,731,833 14,424,190 16,711,569 15,544,077 124,299,290	

		Unemployment	compensation		Payments to a		Exemp	otions	Returns with itemized deductions			
Size of adjusted gross income	. Tot	ai	In adjuste		retirement ar	rangement		Exemptions	Number of	Total	Medical an expense de	
Size of dojusted grow moons	Number of returns	Amount	Number of returns	Amount	Number of returns	Amount	Total number	other than age cr blindness	returns	itemized deductions	Number of returns	, Amount
<u> </u>	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)
All returns, total	8,432,223	12,454,523	2,251,651	2,316,661	3,434,455	4,773,035	230,987,875	217,634,637	31,515,624	255,370,622	21,107,299	17,629,757
No adjusted gross income \$1 under \$1,000 \$1,000 under \$2,000 \$2,000 under \$3,000 \$3,000 under \$4,000 \$4,000 under \$5,000 \$5,000 under \$6,000 \$6,000 under \$7,000 \$7,000 under \$8,000 \$8,000 under \$8,000	58,260 118,461 233,212 278,572 330,419 338,305 425,322 368,869 344,060 341,530	105,821 207,983 422,763 451,758 551,022 588,522 698,963 564,213 484,447 484,488	*11	*63 	7,745 *1,947 2,170 4,784 8,185 15,267 21,106 26,061 35,393 30,746 46,084	9,952 *1,190 1,669 4,203 8,185 9,888 14,185 16,640 34,205 23,573 40,838	2,006,193 3,539,214 5,206,537 5,611,757 5,830,843 6,103,540 6,864,408 6,865,092 7,595,620 7,077,325 7,331,385	1,890,920 3,396,617 5,041,088 5,299,659 5,411,958 5,529,450 6,157,403 6,122,445 6,753,925 6,366,671 6,612,158	16,335 126,579 137,952 126,237 137,359 199,161 269,669 307,217 302,039 383,369	129,924 165,049 276,925 440,349 546,057 940,979 1,358,135 1,455,566 1,564,514	12,667 25,613 31,341 56,332 83,024 145,664 194,161 235,757 249,517	18,81 28,69 61,12 82,62 110,83 322,30 498,71 389,55 429,35 423,07
\$9,000 under \$10,000	330,086 313,679 278,161 244,970 260,287 249,453 245,714	553,721 451,871 461,824 415,547 435,776 370,574	*4,252 *2,903 *400 - *1,454	*2,756 *637 *100 - *928 *1,167 *928	39,771 41,717 54,449 65,040 66,180 65,970	36,428 64,623 60,613 67,045 73,289 76,919 68,101	6,910,161 6,660,366 6,366,693 6,136,178 6,018,903 5,897,713 5,615,937	6,293,263 6,103,401 5,790,047 5,680,765 5,624,365 5,527,121 5,272,126	426,985 467,853 511,895 526,855 554,954 579,355 651,625	2,169,063 2,532,649 2,756,929 2,733,079 3,078,794 3,175,029 3,548,782	342,010 364,366 384,584 406,397 427,048 450,230 465,547	500,139 497,650 557,390 482,310 503,190 516,720
\$16,000 under \$17,000	199,717 241,472 192,882 221,134	328,635 343,981 237,441 285,520	*5,135 *3,503 21,308 17,973	*2,493 10,582 11,113	56,998 58,957 75,870 59,618	70,847 91,940 75,004	5,832,870 5,400,776 5,603,809	5,489,914 5,117,314 5,358,159	714,492 761,143 813,415	4,023,422 4,129,048 4,683,676	519,441 553,406 555,708 2,852,341	481,36 520,97 463,08 2,157,49
\$20,000 under \$25,000	968,484 691,715 787,207 273,706 84,951	1,357,855 807,114 995,597 353,702 109,666	320,658 691,715 786,339 273,706 84,951	206,251 590,060 978,479 353,501 109,666	407,436 405,850 685,026 495,371 434,694	530,301 545,791 992,859 741,026 712,277	25,988,339 22,469,136 30,111,385 13,891,201 9,489,682	25,004,170 21,789,193 29,264,830 13,468,660 9,055,778	4,302,733 4,587,631 7,055,180 3,667,242 2,625,437	25,907,213 29,910,741 53,065,453 34,217,172 32,436,070	3,057,023 4,502,077 2,418,639 1,726,657	2,054,35 2,722,79 1,336,95 1,167,01
\$75,000 under \$100,000 \$100,000 under \$200,000 \$200,000 under \$500,000 \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 or more	8,458 2,661 435 34 *7	12,787 4,292 618 121 *16	8,458 2,661 435 34 *7	12,787 4,292 618 121 *16	125,179 78,670 16,011 1,680 480	206,303 161,618 29,379 3,205 938	2,232,556 1,838,923 418,871 54,364 . 18,098	2,089,108 1,689,796 372,501 46,704 15,128	617,881 504,876 118,615 16,097 5,443	11,361,305 14,207,092 7,159,947 2,570,391 2,956,621	383,323 273,128 58,826 8,361 2,856	329,15 344,19 108,59 18,02 4,98
Taxable returns, total	6,825,686	9,573,455	2,240,727	2,305,945	3,331,020	4,661,490	191,144,764	180,500,595	30,078,686	241,910,314	19,971,204	14,528,77
Non-taxable returns, total	1,606,537	2,881,068	∙10,924	10,716	103,435	111,545	39,843,111	37,134,042	1,436,938	13,460,308	1,136,095	3,100,98
All returns, summary: Under \$5,000	1,357,229 1,809,867 1,346,550 1,100,919 2,817,658	2,327,868 2,786,331 2,135,592 1,562,964 3,641,767	*3,971 21,381 *9,009 48,326 2,168,964	*6,631 23,537 *4,420 26,283 2,255,790	40,098 159,390 267,157 317,413 2,650,397	35,087 129,440 301,998 382,812 3,923,698	28,298,084 35,733,830 32,092,301 28,351,105 106,512,555	26,569,692 32,012,602 29,491,841 26,764,634 102,795,868	544,462 1,461,455 2,488,542 3,520,030 23,501,135	1,558,305 7,189,839 13,270,515 19,559,957 213,792,006	208,977 1,146,354 1,924,405 2,544,332 15,283,231	302,09 2,063,01 2,540,67 2,480,40 10,243,56

Individual Returns, 1981

Table 1.-All Returns: Selected Income, Deduction, and Tax Items, by Size of Adjusted Gross Income-Continued

[All figures are estimates based on samples—money amounts are in thousands of dollars)

			Itemized deduc	tions—cont'd.			Returns	with zero			Income	
Size of adjusted gross income	Taxes paid	deduction	Contribution	Contributions deduction		d deduction	bracket an		Taxable	income	tax befor	e credits
·	Number of returns	Amount	Number of returns	Amount	Number of returns	Amount	Number of returns	Amount	Number of returns	Amount	Number of returns	Amount
	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)
All returns, total	31,204,402	79,888,089	28,985,779	30,924,436	28,727,035	107,686,938	58,738,889	144,767,015	89,805,882	1,415,615,526	78,974,594	295,662,844
No adjusted gross income \$1 under \$1,000 \$1,000 under \$2,000 \$2,000 under \$3,000 \$3,000 under \$4,000 \$4,000 under \$5,000 \$6,000 under \$6,000 \$6,000 under \$7,000 \$7,000 under \$8,000 \$8,000 under \$9,000 \$9,000 under \$1,000	16,335 82,871 77,582 85,505 114,654 177,407 250,624 284,060 297,016 380,432 419,348	36,911 30,380 37,801 71,963 108,632 140,097 229,117 267,149 272,452 384,103	11,122 43,537 37,855 58,925 84,563 139,936 209,519 233,510 248,142 325,626 347,533	2,495 10,600 17,362 31,891 39,780 72,926 137,584 150,374 154,013 203,182 203,596	12,022 23,754 26,349 60,100 86,939 127,872 199,827 217,060 237,535 312,214	50,811 60,250 106,233 186,436 214,806 305,080 419,751 515,804 547,166 720,258 830,283	*2,772 3,104,979 3,341,440 3,357,220 3,372,710 3,424,232 3,271,167 3,386,240 2,938,712 2,751,686	*5,849 1,694,778 4,631,676 6,745,707 7,113,114 7,697,763 7,853,687 8,484,449 7,861,690 7,652,975 7,275,638	*4,690 3,205,843 3,452,815 3,448,244 3,480,550 3,586,429 3,499,813 3,656,897 3,310,233 3,305,322 3,161,144	17,090 2,005,116 5,062,699 7,747,936 10,140,302 13,171,324 15,907,072 19,721,797 20,785,303 23,538,836 25,553,171	2,123 **176,944 174,197 1,901,177 2,619,375 2,819,193 2,992,738 3,315,410 3,169,595 3,197,577 3,105,842	4 967 **12,946 27,164 122,179 408,095 770,921 1,182,062 1,705,923 1,987,908 2,473,529 2,912,530
\$11,000 under \$12,000 \$12,000 under \$13,000 \$13,000 under \$14,000 \$14,000 under \$15,000	457,281 505,886 522,868 551,979	487,746 575,209 634,498 730,466	398,055 444,483 473,098 493,223	301,668 311,687 327,161 295,093	405,537 446,295 453,725 496,351	1,067,606 1,073,502 1,083,755 1,348,091	2,542,033 2,280,439 2,175,244 1,940,257	6,694,125 6,138,382 5,879,267 5,357,125	2,988,100 2,774,065 2,692,365 2,480,761	26,791,250 27,294,479 29,111,225 28,748,083	2,939,080 2,743,335 2,670,361 2,466,734	3,264,402 3,494,797 3,921,041 3,981,275
\$15,000 under \$16,000 \$16,000 under \$17,000 \$17,000 under \$18,000 \$18,000 under \$19,000 \$19,000 under \$20,000	576,727 646,243 712,125 759,424 811,485	718,964 843,794 961,065 1,109,043 1,228,231	512,749 585,849 641,388 694,384 723,820	354,942 364,027 454,629 472,882 450,636	523,089 603,360 652,180 683,286 754,185	1,328,868 1,594,451 1,820,144 1,754,435 2,060,358	1,819,848 1,581,028 1,509,847 1,306,793 1,246,454	5,097,279 4,481,022 4,364,693 3,805,328 3,674,485	2,393,804 2,224,684 2,217,108 2,061,548 2,056,637	29,787,440 29,553,284 31,163,346 30,955,988 32,281,242	2,376,784 2,216,507 2,207,337 2,056,995 2,051,056	4,267,583 4,375,220 4,706,744 4,842,132 5,146,233
\$20,000 under \$25,000	4,297,133 4,578,645 7,047,289 3,666,043 2,624,682	7,382,942 9,078,285 17,588,269 11,772,268 11,548,682	3,931,706 4,234,918 6,767,458 3,554,429 2,559,824	2,635,739 2,952,572 5,642,777 3,833,884 4,012,257	4,053,776 4,354,266 6,679,935 3,449,232 2,404,592	11,702,679 13,593,756 23,267,775 14,769,253 13,432,846	4,807,618 2,631,104 2,140,158 517,258 197,287	14,504,788 8,305,965 6,935,102 1,700,978 640,238	9,091,260 7,210,628 9,191,779 4,180,734 2,819,066	165,417,345 159,998,129 257,057,297 149,453,650 132,574,646	9,076,429 7,206,097 9,182,928 4,179,046 2,817,005	28,127,331 29,445,703 53,300,624 35,955,888 38,019,210
\$75,000 under \$100,000 \$100,000 under \$200,000 \$200,000 under \$500,000 \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 or more	617,296 503,479 118,478 16,072 5,433	4,096,693 5,041,163 2,467,911 797,009 809,192	602,318 491,381 115,357 15,750 5,321	1,512,914 2,361,906 1,693,248 809,255 1,113,354	555,241 440,584 102,696 13,663 4,626	4,615,145 5,361,899 2,331,041 733,963 790,491	31,512 19,318 2,217 196 69	101,023 62,031 7,058 594 205	647,367 522,140 120,176 16,201 5,479	43,885,207 54,360,141 26,828,193 8,264,204 8,449,735	647,099 521,766 120,191 16,197 5,476	15,392,943 22,662,792 13,421,807 4,612,273 5,116,615
Taxable returns, total	29,836,315	77,891,468	27,837,469	29,942,200	27,543,814	101,628,441	46,591,517	126,229,203	76,648,548	1,388,287,978	76,646,053	294,424,660
Non-taxable returns, total	1,368,087	1,996,621	1,148,310	982,236	1,183,221	6,058,497	12,147,372	18,537,812	13,157,548	27,327,548	2,328,541	1,238,184
All returns, summary:						ĺ	(İ				
Under \$5,000 . \$5,000 under \$10,000 . \$10,000 under \$15,000 . \$15,000 under \$20,000 .	376,947 1,389,539 2,457,362 3,506,004 23,474,550	285,687 1,292,918 2,865,973 4,861,097 70,582,413	236,002 1,156,733 2,156,392 3,158,190 22,278,462	102,129 718,079 1,439,206 2,097,117 26,567,906	209,164 1,094,508 2,148,652 3,216,100 22,058,611	618,536 2,508,059 5,403,239 8,558,256 90,598 849	13,179,121 16,059,402 11,689,659 7,463,970 10,346,737	20,191,125 39,550,563 31,344,538 21,422,807 32,257,982	13,592,142 17,358,694 14,096,435 10,953,781 33,804,830	24,963,142 93,124,332 137,498,207 153,741,299 1,006,288,546	4,873,816 15,494,513 13,925,352 10,908,679 33,772,234	575,357 8,120,344 17,574,044 23,337,912 246,055,187

		Tax cr	edits							•	Tota	i tax
Size of adjusted gross income	To	tal	Rate rec	duction	Income tax a	after credits		Total inc	ome tax		liability	
·	Number of returns	Amount	Number of returns	Amount	Number of returns	Amount	Number of returns	Percent of all returns	Amount	Average (dollars)	Number of returns	Amount
	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)	(48)
All returns, total	76,035,791	11,430.046	75,133,234	3,405,381	76,601,906	284,232,797	76,682,212	80.5	285,849,851	3,728	78,140,200	292,724,067
No adjusted gross income \$1 under \$1,000 \$2,000 under \$2,000 \$3,000 under \$3,000 \$3,000 under \$4,000 \$4,000 under \$5,000 \$6,000 under \$5,000 \$6,000 under \$7,000 \$7,000 under \$8,000 \$8,000 under \$9,000 \$9,000 under \$10,000 \$11,000 under \$11,000 \$11,000 under \$12,000 \$12,000 under \$14,000 \$13,000 under \$15,000	485. **71,477 127,187 464,226 2,376,832 2,652,251 2,883,223 3,173,490 3,131,553 3,161,464 3,060,215 2,872,820 2,711,171 2,634,237 2,438,328 2,345,880	1,074 • 748 547 4,714 19,449 70,842 138,471 202,046 206,474 140,011 112,927 116,521 127,302 144,146 144,899 154,098	66,433 127,187 399,553 2,255,233 2,555,882 2,725,849 3,058,252 3,069,844 3,117,228 3,051,207 2,859,658 2,700,089 2,629,155 2,434,247 2,337,083		2,063 **174,678 174,197 1,856,567 2,439,073 2,444,734 2,470,235 2,851,162 2,919,973 3,104,271 3,058,117 2,901,876 2,715,371 2,638,148 2,440,460 2,350,452	3,893 **12,199 26,617 117,465 388,646 700,078 1,503,877 1,781,434 2,333,518 2,799,603 3,147,881 3,367,495 3,776,894 3,836,376	11,971 *641 175,173 174,743 1,857,034 2,439,688 2,444,811 2,472,332 2,851,669 2,922,204 3,105,488 3,069,017 2,902,523 2,717,660 2,638,170 2,441,101 2,350,975	1.6 (1) 4.5 4.5 49.3 67.7 66.6 69.5 77.0 87.4 96.2 96.4 97.3 97.6 97.8	102,133 *867 14,820 29,048 121,198 391,031 700,791 1,049,766 1,507,573 1,784,842 2,337,213 2,803,465 3,150,739 3,369,918 3,777,320 3,839,155 4,116,431	8,532 1,353 85 166 65 160 287 425 529 611 753 916 1,086 1,240 1,432 1,573	119,419 \$8,528 303,609 305,444 1,986,552 2,525,608 2,534,322 2,586,630 2,988,181 3,008,450 3,163,317 3,103,733 2,941,870 2,758,599 2,669,248 2,459,804 2,374,622	168,236 9,923 41,223 56,654 174,800 439,437 761,908 1,132,593 1,610,195 1,904,934 2,456,600 2,943,538 3,293,173 3,517,933 3,920,751 3,991,496
\$16,000 under \$17,000 \$17,000 under \$18,000 \$18,000 under \$19,000 \$19,000 under \$20,000	2,185,467 2,183,599 2,044,257 2,024,548 8,959,405	150,517 155,786 167,318 163,041 962,797	2,179,263 2,174,574 2,039,991 2,017,058 8,925,349	52,746 56,935 58,990 62,354 341,531	2,200,829 2,191,283 2,041,405 2,036,044 9,020,244	4,224,703 4,550,958 4,674,814 4,983,192 27,164,534	2,201,494 2,192,035 2,043,463 2,036,360 9,024,551	98.6 98.5 98.8 98.9 99.1	4,231,719 4,555,296 4,678,427 4,986,304 27,178,895	1,922 2,078 2,289 2,449 3,012	2,216,193 2,208,757 2,060,599 2,049,388 9,063,046	4,378,833 4,712,740 4,846,674 5,150,356 27,912,076
\$25,000 under \$30,000 \$30,000 under \$40,000 \$40,000 under \$50,000 \$50,000 under \$75,000	7,155,722 9,113,331 4,162,334 2,798,360	951,224 1,632,099 1,191,260 1,509,309	7,126,951 9,077,047 4,133,537 2,782,156	360,357 652,575 441,602 466,286	7,163,316 9,154,589 4,155,131 2,797,540	28,494,479 51,668,526 34,764,627 36,509,901	7,175,004 9,162,812 4,162,941 2,805,962	99.4 99.6 99.5 99.4	28,517,636 51,718,190 34,842,689 36,667,305	3,975 5,644 8,370 13,068	7,195,895 9,179,363 4,174,843 2,810,463	29,189,416 52,740,706 35,516,496 37,504,841
\$75,000 under \$100,000 \$100,000 under \$200,000 \$200,000 under \$500,000 \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 or more	643,637 518,868 119,895 16,096 5,433	727,695 1,134,163 648,773 187,955 263,838	638,702 512,491, 118,300 15,686 5,229	176,893 205,616 96,937 33,586 41,039	640,952 518,093 119,497 16,146 5,460	14,665,248 21,528,629 12,773,034 4,424,318 4,852,777	647,420 522,552 120,631 16,280 5,507	99.7 99.7 99.8 99.9 99.9	14,827,309 21,862,748 13,093,335 4,560,120 5,033,577	22,902 41,838 108,540 280,106 914,033	648,371 522,877 120,677 16,282 5,510	15,129,101 22,141,975 13,173,569 4,578,865 5,053,324
Taxable returns, total	73,707,250	10,191,862	73,387,928	3,392,312	76,601,906	284,232,797	76,682,212	100.0	285,849,851	3,728	76,682,212	291,917,974
Non-taxable returns, total All returns, summary:	2,328,541	1,238,184	1,745,306	13,069	-] -	-	_	-	-	1,457,988	806,093
Under \$5,000	3,040,207 15,001,981 13,716,771 10,783,751 33,493,081	26,532 757,845 645,795 790,760 9,209,114	2,848,406 14,527,055 13,674,356 10,747,969 33,335,448	4,586 92,557 209,482 282,334 2,816,421	4,646,578 13,790,375 13,753,972 10,820,013 33,590,968	548,826 7,362,499 16,928,249 22,547,151 23,846,073	4,659,250 13,796,504 13,758,471 10,824,327 33,643,660	25.0 78.4 97.0 98.5 99.4	659,098 7,380,175 16,940,597 22,568,176 2 28 ,301,804	141 535 1,231 2,085 7,083	5,299,160 14,260.900 13,933,254 10,909,559 33,737,327	890,271 7,866,229 17,666,890 23,360,307 242,940,369

Estimate should be used with caution because of the small number of sample returns on which it is based.
 Data combined to avoid disclosure of information for specific taxpayers.
 Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Table 2.—All Returns: Selected Income, Deduction, and Tax Items, by State

[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

	Number	Adjusted gross	Average adjusted	Salaries :	and wages	Exem	ptions		itemized uctions		with zero nount only
State	of returns	income less deficit	gross income (Dollars)	Number of returns	Amount	Total number	Number other than age or blindness	Number of returns	Amount	Number of returns	Zero bracket amount
. •	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
United States, total	95,284,813	1,779,359,494	18,674	84,199,098	1,489,233,708	230,987,875	217,634,637	31,515,624	255,370,622	. 58,738,889	144,767,015
Alabama Alaska Arizona Arkansas California	1,398,114	22,939,440	16,407	1,280,492	20,209,428	3,701,596	3,584,005	451,453	3,090,373	852,724	2,158,339
	196,405	4,971,455	25,312	184,010	4,562,495	460,134	454,605	68,458	605,702	123,273	318,306
	1,148,807	20,483,963	17,831	995,515	16,889,902	2,874,993	2,694,759	464,919	3,606,251	632,440	1,531,648
	820,472	12,265,796	14,950	709,237	10,059,347	2,119,376	1,992,133	185,064	1,357,047	565,346	1,461,265
	10,470,878	208,837,607	19,945	9,184,736	174,802,733	25,151,321	23,721,697	4,215,053	42,605,907	5,717,365	13,713,695
Colorado Connecticut Delaware District of Columbia Florida	1,341,214	26,290,803	19,602	1,199,172	22,210,780	3,087,731	2,933,191	558,556	4,556,553	728,545	1,763,571
	1,447,892	30,840,832	21,301	1,259,004	25,553,991	3,338,552	3,121,538	462,628	3,870,290	930,148	2,263,632
	257,676	5,060,859	19,640	233,413	4,195,593	609,825	577,735	82,890	661,284	168,944	417,846
	317,645	6,012,148	18,927	287,488	4,779,061	658,014	612,065	105,266	1,069,501	195,085	427,482
	4,334,339	76,189,536	17,578	3,533,393	55,444,032	10,483,035	9,443,170	1,162,749	9,424,454	2,950,620	7,462,070
Georgia	2,183,633	36,597,663	16,760	2,007,420	32,162,235	5,401,184	5,177,070	660,161	5,181,730	1,389,981	3,373,455
Hawaii	436,919	7,906,389	18,096	388,494	6,656,633	1,005,470	958,321	156,721	1,429,683	262,535	635,517
Idaho	360,754	5,814,936	16,119	303,096	4,675,814	970,828	904,835	125,184	948,839	216,449	531,637
Illinois	4,826,367	96,606,526	20,016	4,259,819	81,335,321	11,563,167	10,831,423	1,685,302	12,547,934	2,919,189	7,069,579
Indiana	2,197,295	39,541,492	17,996	1,982,331	34,398,131	5,441,600	5,175,363	648,125	4,253,084	1,404,030	3,519,781
lowa	1,177,891	20,769,860	17,633	956,080	15,949,151	2,965,935	2,705,294	393,589	2,723,803	713,116	1,796,543
Kansas	1,003,043	18,734,653	18,678	873,913	15,098,317	2,451,060	2,285,370	320,358	2,438,470	613,814	1,552,300
Kentucky	1,311,175	21,734,770	16,577	1,136,633	18,186,624	3,349,016	3,175,184	390,211	2,709,476	837,795	2,148,917
Louisiana	1,631,540	30,320,601	18,584	1,469,591	25,807,750	4,103,505	3,960,924	385,395	3,015,060	1,141,612	2,840,994
Maine	462,927	7,064,068	15,260	410,811	5,856,641	1,084,674	1,031,926	107,003	767,722	332,354	839,759
Maryland	1,860,387	38,174,916	20,520	1,668,409	31,690,815	4,362,751	4,108,068	773,654	6,459,559	1,025,388	2,469,381
Massachusetts	2,562,970	47,586,175	18,567	2,275,343	39,295,223	5,664,279	5,280,910	925,971	7,160,698	1,544,816	3,591,177
Michigan	3,606,944	70,904,284	19,658	3,212,951	61,510,234	8,975,200	8,547,398	1,475,131	11,017,755	1,956,479	4,708,150
Minnesota	1,740,455	31,514,518	. 18,107	1,508,888	26,732,098	4,064,406	3,813,234	681,846	5,306,362	958,850	2,257,235
Mississippi	868,118	13,049,460	15,032	793,862	11,221,031	2,363,871	2,249,065	206,010	1,450,790	587,470	1,483,844
Missouri Montana Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire	1,978,661	34,881,677	17,629	1,720,800	28,821,344	4,790,535	4,458,039	596,608	4,152,349	1,257,705	3,178,682
	333,485	5,348,984	16,040	271,908	4,283,480	842,987	.784,641	110,776	804,337	203,995	502,885
	664,840	11,071,932	16,654	552,110	8,879,326	1,662,353	1,530,979	189,429	1,368,622	430,935	1,108,608
	406,048	7,537,931	18,564	367,101	6,354,368	908,943	858,401	130,906	1,099,981	263,513	650,974
	418,521	7,415,224	17,718	371,832	6,294,902	1,002,452	941,123	103,340	771,489	299,975	746,562
New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota	3,265,455	68,104,664	20,856	2,942,198	57,787,858	7;852,551	7,350,504	1,182,828	9,575,466	1,955,574	4,762,527
	, 536,179	8,774,797	16,365	472,834	7,415,159	1,393,735	1,334,016	141,983	1,029,503	354,593	879,746
	7,183,973	143,134,160	19,924	6,347,197	116,675,957	17,125,928	16,039,075	2,886,398	25,746,321	3,972,064	9.344,630
	2,379,546	37,898,731	15,927	2,174,390	32,598,734	5,790,745	5,523,112	705,355	5,168,124	1,529,863	3,778,205
	276,393	4,536,608	16,414	217,279	3,315,241	687,045	628,769	64,366	458,928	189,984	474,430
Ohio	4,455,588	82,052,761	18,416	3,951,212	70,566,815	10,713,795	10,102,723	1,307,265	9,238,697	2,893,131	7,297,167
Oklahoma	1,258,173	23,413,203	18,609	1,093,446	18,923,918	3,018,992	2,812,728	400,087	3,117,230	780,339	1,973,160
Oregon	1,088,436	19,123,057	17,569	917,458	15,270,676	2,697,318	2,510,290	455,739	3,510,812	566,245	1,327,586
Pennsylvania	4,873,901	88,911,407	18,242	4,315,966	74,779,235	11,443,061	10,775,028	1,449,984	10,180,640	3,213,701	8,001,741
Rhode Island	408,795	6,848,247	16,752	365,038	5,767,069	927,513	875,758	118,198	871,107	269,984	670,012
South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Tennessee Utah	1,205,965	19,102,366	15,840	1,112,911	16,769,892	2,940,381	2,827,376	377,582	2,612,557	763,988	1,867,278
	277,733	4,036,345	14,533	213,374	2,957,710	732,264	670,178	68,697	461,460	176,097	466,812
	1,753,347	28,314,404	16,149	1,586,147	24,647,408	4,479,594	4,281,940	388,085	3,122,328	1.213,474	3,114,960
	6,143,458	122,306,795	19,908	5,592,180	103,739,856	15,310,985	14,632,529	1,508,435	13,070,501	4,319,001	10,969,883
	551,005	9,787,419	17,763	494,961	8,469,372	1,623,689	1,559,564	242,985	2,042,557	274,307	656,491
Vermont Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin	212,319	3,312,269	15,600	189,135	2,725,366	499,309	466,284	59,931	401,239	140,698	346,476
	2,257,335	43,136,360	19,109	2,028,168	36,784,541	5,218,034	4,983,610	779,157	6,525,881	1,355,252	3,351,929
	1,801,593	35,728,272	19,831	1,571,745	29,882,421	4,212,285	3,923,890	588,291	4,375,888	1,129,137	2,854,626
	671,296	11,381,741	16,955	597,908	9,902,121	1,700,179	1,618,977	123,403	883,999	504,351	1,320,026
	1,967,847	35,403,576	17,991	1,743,379	29,655,814	4,879,948	4,588,047	723,641	5,450,002	1,134,742	2,682,037
Wyoming APO/FPO¹ Puerto Rico U.S. citizens abroad²	216,422	4,444,746	20,537	197,233	3,696,923	520,232	498,793	63,023	496,356	145,827	375,666
	475,829	5,763,874	12,113	473,602	5,903,037	1,053,559	1,049,813	19,858	129,840	448,719	1,210,741
	39,309	470,603	11,972	32,942	428,189	132,516	126,132	4,937	42,767	26,720	74,045
	219,501	6,904,587	31,456	170,543	6,653,599	575,424	543,035	32,640	403,311	156,607	443,007

Table 2.—All Returns: Selected Income, Deduction, and Tax Items, by State—Continued

[All figures are estimates based on samples-money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

	Taxable income			Taxable income Residential energy credit					Total income tax		Average -	Windfall profit tax overpayment	
State	Number of	Amount	Returns w energy cor expend	servation	Returns v renewabl source exp	e energy	Residential e used to off tax befor	set income	Number of	Amount	total income tax (Dollars)	ome Number	Amount
	returns		Number of returns	Amount	Number of returns	.Amount	Number of returns	Amount	returns			returns	
	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)
United States, total .	89,805,882	1,415,615,526	3,751,201	2,918,618	226,314	721,636	3,881,211	602,430	76,682,212	285,849,851	3,728	121,404	129,761
Alabama	1,298,083 191,000 1,088,032 748,230 9,822,255	18,034,843 4,172,395 15,869,630 9,772,363 157,687,809	49,653 6,218 28,713 20,201 220,285	34,283 5,046 18,114 14,622 200,158	*88 *18 16,676 *70 70,060	*447 *192 41,707 *402 244,513	48,631 6,236 41,145 19,641 276,418	4,817 761 17,373 2,047 102,964	1,067,894 179,671 920,790 614,900 8,468,641	3,275,083 969,827 3,048,875 1,720,091 32,476,079	3,067 5,398 3,311 2,797 3,835	4,970 922 6,575 7,299 43,151	7.915 175 5,091 6,028 37,148
Colorado	1,278,477 1,387,268 251,816 299,693 4,093,206	20,842,998 25,275,320 4,070,476 4,641,225 60,899,569	87,581 77,399 14,086 8,229 65,754	61,860 73,533 7,856 8,983 47,181	14,317 1,398 *516 *28 15,595	59,374 5,563 *717 *123 22,917	96,252 77,858 14,598 8,880 75,606	28,672 10,232 1,373 1,202 13,996	1,130,462 1,214,362 225,019 247,399 3,467,059	4,237,943 5,707,544 837,798 1,057,748 12,606,399	3,749 4,700 3,723 4,275 3,636	11,255 2,353 316 454 7,867	11,960 2,027 66 250 5,518
Georgia	2,048,330 417,543 337,129 4,588,110 2,044,354	28,766,015 6,018,534 4,588,715 78,883,673 32,557,367	66,701 *937 17,569 236,396 95,672	41,948 *443 16,333 213,049 61,787	*3 8,034 *911 2,215 *3,200	*19 24,736 *3,223 3,379 *6,832	66,676 9,036 17,563 233,887 97,532	6,230 9,369 3,229 25,765 9,744	1,729,027 345,470 279,610 3,965,904 1,723,686	5,374,097 1,144,027 813,547 16,805,082 6,426,268	3,108 3,312 2,910 4,237 3,728	4,419 1,174 2,000 32,840 5,153	1,340 1,769 936 32,890 3,820
lowa	1,097,709 932,483 1,226,571 1,525,789 437,881	16,906,768 15,331,744 17,252,706 25,055,407 5,609,052	53,552 40,161 41,643 36,457 20,043	44,412 25,279 34,777 33,119 15,165	3,787 *2,648 *357 *1,953 *1,781	2,675 *5,253 *883 *2,351 *16,860	53,436 38,180 41,918 36,054 21,522	5,933 4,752 4,750 4,051 6,161	912,254 806,932 1,027,009 1,285,717 363,663	3,180,706 3,082,756 3,203,701 5,277,188 963,985	3,487 3,820 3,119 4,104 2,651	557 23,674 9,707 25,183 1,215	827 28,758 2,965 30,359 112
Maryland	1,795,036 2,453,130 3,411,195 1,630,692 790,510	29,920,871 38,017,455 56,125,465 24,886,117 10,348,800	74,168 163,615 235,785 116,842 23,833	50,488 125,330 157,795 65,676 16,962	*1,017 6,150 6,128 *4,126 *310	*2,266 35,027 19,015 *10,184 *415	77,189 163,835 238,452 115,259 23,386	7,368 22,767 27,865 11,425 2,182	1,602,800 2,118,293 2,893,799 1,362,680 636,640	6,181,270 7,759,451 11,250,145 4,772,989 1,856,285	3,857 3,663 3,888 3,503 2,916	6,822 2,757 5,380 4,895 5,541	7,435 1,793 5,629 2,264 10,506
Missouri	1,850,567 310,752 617,810 390,898 401,748	28,279,280 4,305,023 9,165,585 6,074,826 6,034,752	66,319 14,296 32,653 8,524 14,296	45,013 7,222 22,941 6,772 10,976	*5,349 1,307 *1,117 2,242 *147	*4,327 5,744 *4,143 3,809 *488	68,619 14,824 32,257 10,644 14,667	6,359 3,185 4,032 2,627 1,790	1,576,203 251,924 517,785 338,384 338,777	5,567,060 772,636 1,658,669 1,274,285 1,164,189	3,532 3,067 3,203 3,766 3,436	7,449 2,178 2,957 2,338 75	4,209 2,370 3,594 2,628 69
New Jersey	3,133,026 494,423 6,825,713 2,225,928 254,008	54,676,622 6,976,255 110,123,088 29,677,874 3,827,846	223,631 15,331 396,646 65,592 10,499	188,723 11,314 326,123 37,914 5,749	816 6,567 1,287 *2,341 *983	2,663 17,256 1,164 *13,789 *899	223,995 18,802 394,696 66,404 10,234	24,923 7,201 39,496 9,525 1,040	2,732,907 404,892 5,892,232 1,830,173 199,981	11,792,913 1,291,415 23,228,723 5,289,258 705,840	4,315 3,190 3,942 2,890 3,530	1,819 3,409 10,226 457 3,709	754 2,910 6,524 564 4,324
Ohio	4,192,041 1,174,683 1,015,421 4,647,122 387,339	66,717,071 19,079,445 14,691,138 72,483,617 5,457,977	179,926 39,915 41,576 253,298 23,878	132,792 27,312 39,409 224,998 10,764	*3,491 *241 4,523 7,282 3,092	*11,546 *3,401 19,382 27,736 14,631	181,821 38,877 43,548 259,658 25,335	19,993 4,368 10,126 38,211 7,235	3,684,927 990,273 813,193 3,995,572 333,334	13,235,515 3,928,761 2,772,292 14,362,293 1,015,327	3,592 3,967 3,409 3,595 3,046	16,639 55,431 4,716 4,822 44	11,821 53,674 3,290 1,984
South Carolina	1,140,496 244,548 1,594,543 5,801,677 508,529	14,971,885 3,317,448 22,589,215 100,574,311 7,155,471	47,747 8,560 71,405 110,678 25,482	21,685 4,630 59,251 111,993 19,782	*357 *2,518 *3,496 *2,214 1,625	*3,180 *1,753 *23,655 *983 7,696	48,096 9,757 74,668 110,253 24,502	4,373 997 17,168 12,716 5,113	4,946,744	2,613,587 561,423 4,232,365 22,248,729 1,272,205	2,711 2,934 3,226 4,498 3,030	1,817 335 3,273 101,737 755	116 167 1,419 101,272 967
Vermont	199,046 2,124,896 1,710,984 624,628 1,843,837	2,643,450 34,152,052 29,317,584 9,298,668 27,665,478	11,769 62,145 82,197 16,537 120,240	7,166 39,700 79,711 13,711 79,195	*383 4,997 *1,058 *173 *6,848	*1,082 12,442 *5,392 *424 *23,027	12,072 68,051 82,977 16,645 123,828		1,533,706	466,593 6,864,547 6,015,590 1,774,393 5,229,012	2,732 3,719 3,985 3,425 3,409	23 4,223 8,102 3,098 4,802	507 3,661 579 1,268
Wyoming	207,216 468,577 31,657 189,247	3,704,945 4,646,558 347,118 6,125,625	5,484 *45 — *1,039	4,639 *21 - *2,916	*474 - -	*1,949 -	5,707 45 - *1,039	-	177,112 435,621 13,346 154,151	785,636 670,300 13,369 1,014,038	4,436 1,539 1,002 6,578	2,243 45 — 394	3,824 - 409

^{*}Estimate should be used with caution because of the small number of sample returns on which it is based.

1 Returns filed from Army Post Office and Fleet Post Office addresses.

²Returns filed by U.S. citizens living in U.S. possessions or abroad.

Corporation Income Tax Returns:1980

By James R. Hobbs*

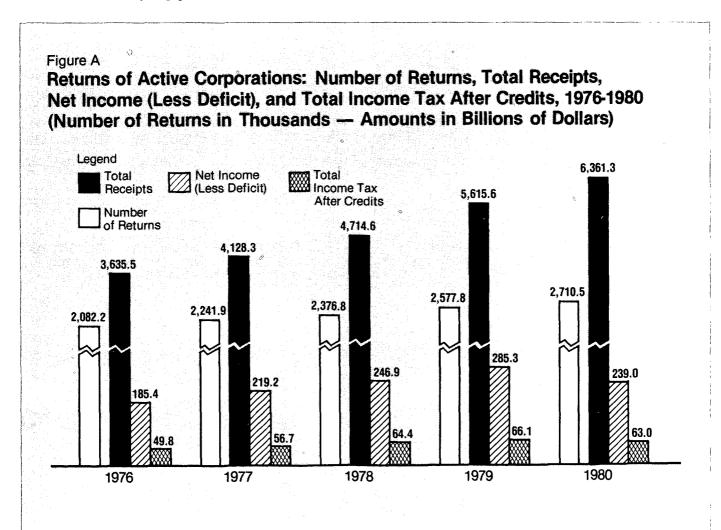
While for 1980 the corporate sector of the economy continued to grow in size (the number of income tax returns filed and the amount of total assets and total receipts increased), there was a dramatic decrease in the profits of these companies. Net income (less deficit) of \$239.0 billion represented a 16.2 percent drop from the 1979 amount. This decrease is largely a reflection of the deteriorated condition of the economy during the period covered by this report.

NUMBER OF RETURNS

Over 96 percent of the corporations filing tax returns were actively engaged in business during 1980.

The 2,711,000 income tax returns of active corporations filed were 5.2 percent greater than the number filed for 1979. This increase when compared to increases of 7.7, 6.0, and 8.5 percent for 1977, 1978, and 1979, respectively, indicates a decline in the rate of growth of the corporate sector. (See Figure A for a brief historical presentation.)

The number of corporate returns filed in any given year actually understates the corporate population. This is because of consolidated returns, which contain the combined financial data of two or more corporations which have met certain affiliated group provisions of the Internal Revenue Code. For 1980, there



^{*}Chief, Foreign Returns Analysis Section. Editorial assistance was provided by Nathan F. Shaifer of the Corporation Returns Analysis Section.

were approximately 58,000 consolidated returns representing an estimated 221,000 corporations. Taking these figures into account, a reasonable estimate for the total number of corporations included in "active" returns would be about 2,874,000.

The 6.0 percent, or approximately 160,000 increase for 1980 in the number of corporations included in "active" returns, is, of course, a netted figure. Both newly incorporated companies ("births") and companies dropping their incorporated status for various reasons ("deaths") are reflected in the 160,000 increase. This estimated net increase was smaller than that for 1979. While the birth rates for these years were similar [1], the lower increase was the result of the death rate rising by approximately—20—percent,—again—a—reflection—of—the—weakened-economy.

BALANCE SHEET

Corporate assets increased by almost \$800 billion, from \$6.8 trillion for 1979 to \$7.6 trillion for 1980. This 11.3 percent increase outpaced the 9.0 percent inflation rate for 1980, as measured by the Implicit Price Deflator for Gross National Product [2]. Because balance sheet items tend to be "book valued" (as opposed to a "fair market value" which adjusts for inflation) from year to year, new assets accounted for the majority of the 2.3 percent real value increase.

The increase was spread among all asset items and ranged from only 4.9 percent for State and local Government—obligations—to—a—high—of—25.5—percent—for—net depletable assets. Net depletable assets included the value of mineral property, oil and gas wells, other natural deposits, standing timber, intangible development and drilling costs capitalized, and leases and leaseholds, less the reduction for accumulated depletion. The largest dollar increase for net depletable assets (\$4.6 billion) was associated with the manufacture of petroleum and coal products. This industry included "integrated" companies which were involved in both extracting and refining oil.

Another asset item of interest is inventories. Inventory change, often an indicator of the direction of the economy, was only \$30.5 billion, or a net increase in inventories of 6.0 percent for 1980. Considering the inflation rate, this meant that there was an actual decrease in the constant-dollar or real value of inventories. The chart below shows that most of the change to ending inventories was due to companies involved in either manufacturing or trade.

Industry	1979 Inventories (billions)	1980 Inventories (billions)	Percent Change
Manufactur- ing Wholesale and Retail	\$257.6	\$268.4	4.2
Trade	177.0	188.8	6.7
All Indus- tries	504.3	534.8	6.0

Most liability items, like assets, increased for 1980. The components of corporate debt were altered somewhat from 1979 due in part to rising interest rates (see below for a more detailed discussion of the effect of interest rates). While mortgages, notes, and bonds payable rose only 11.4 percent, loans from stockholders, a source of comparatively low-cost financing for corporations, rose by 26.9 percent.

The proportion of liabilities and stockholder's equity related to corporate assets remained constant at 75 and 25 percent, respectively, for 1980. It could be expected, however, that equity will assume a some-

what smaller proportion of assets for 1981 due to the decrease in profitability and the resulting decline in the rate of growth of retained earnings.

INCOME STATEMENT

The decline in corporate profitability reversed a trend of increasing profits since the last economic downturn in 1975. The downturn in 1980 was much larger than that for 1975 in both rate of change and actual dollar amounts. Shown below is a historical summary of net income (less deficit), as computed under the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code.

Years Compared	Difference (billions)	Percent Change
1974-1975	\$- 3.4	- 2.3
1975-1976	42.8	30.0
1976-1977	33.8	18.2
1977-1978	27.6	12.6
1978-1979	38.4	15.6
1979-1980	-46.3	-16.2

The drop in corporate profits for 1980 was widespread. Very divergent business activities had declines, demonstrating that the economy did not just deteriorate in one area. The drop in profits for a selected group of business activities is shown below.

Net Income (Less Deficit)

Industry	1979 (millions)	1980 (millions)	Percent Change
General building contractors and operative builde Manufacturing: Primary metal	ers \$1,976.3	\$1,768.5	-10.5
industries Motor vehicles	5,458.1	4,526.2	-17.1
and equipment Banking Real estate	8,418.3 7,350.4 3,096.7	-2,586.1 4,576.8 1,616.6	-130.7 -37.7 -47.8

The poor showing of corporate profits for 1980 was the result of expenses increasing faster than receipts. While total receipts increased almost \$746 billion, or 13.3 percent, total expenses increased even more, by over \$793 billion, or 14.9 percent. Sales, the predominant component of total receipts, rose by 11.2 percent, a real value increase considering the 9.0 percent inflation rate. However, the even greater rise of 13.0 percent in cost of sales and operations was the primary cause of the reduced profits.

Another ingredient in the decline of corporate profits was the increased cost of borrowed funds. Reflecting the rising interest rates (for instance, the average "prime rate" charged by banks on loans rose from 12.67 percent for 1979 to 15.27 percent for 1980 [3]), both the amount of interest received and the amount of interest paid grew significantly. Interest received on non-Governmental obligations rose by \$70 billion, or 26.9 percent, and interest paid rose by \$83 billion, or 31.8 percent. While much of this interest was intercorporate, i.e., from one corporation to another, substantial amounts were also the result of such corporate activities as loans which involved individuals and governmental bodies. This included demand and time deposits and mortgage and consumer loans made by banks and savings institutions and U.S. Small Business Administration loans.

The effects of the increased interest rates are further apparent when the rapid rise in interest income

and expenses are compared to the much slower growth in balance sheet items representing debt obligations. Thus, the asset item of mortgage and real estate loans increased only 6.3 percent, and the liability items of combined mortgages, notes, and bonds payable rose 11.4 percent.

INCOME TAX

Total income tax before credits for 1980 declined by 12.6 percent, from \$120.3 billion to only \$105.1 billion, the first actual decrease since 1970. (Even the 1975 economic downturn produced a slight increase in income tax.) Total income tax after credits (discussed below) also decreased, by 4.9 percent to \$62.7 billion for 1980. This \$3.2 billion decrease in U.S. tax liability is a reflection of the drop in corporate profits. Compared to an expected increase based on previous years, this decrease was a significant factor in the growing Federal budget deficit.

Since the tax rate structure for 1980 was essentially unchanged from 1979, it did not contribute to the decrease in corporate tax liability. Two basic methods of tax computation were available to corporations: a regular method based on five graduated steps of taxable income and an alternative method. The rates for the regular method are shown below:

Taxable Income_	Tax Rates (Percent of Taxable Income)
\$25,000 or less	17
\$25,001 to \$50,000	20
\$50,001 to \$75,000	30
\$75,001 to \$100,000	40
Over \$100,000	46

The alternative method of computing tax using net long-term capital gains was also available as in prior years. Under this method, the special capital gains tax rate was 28 percent. The remainder of taxable income was taxed at the regular rates. Corporations were allowed to use this alternative method when the resulting tax liability was less than that computed under the regular method.

TAX CREDITS

The \$103.8 billion of corporate tax liability for 1980 resulting from the regular and alternative tax was reduced by nearly \$42 billion by the foreign tax, U.S. possessions tax, investment, work incentive (WIN), jobs, alcohol fuel, and nonconventional source fuel credits. (The taxes from recomputing prior-year investment and work incentive (WIN) credits and the additional tax for tax preferences could not be reduced by these credits.) Brief discussions on selected credits are provided below.

Foreign tax credit was a credit against U.S. income tax for taxes paid, accrued, or "deemed paid" to foreign countries. The foreign taxes could have been based on foreign income, war profits, or excess profits. This credit dropped 32.5 percent, from \$36.8 billion to \$24.9 billion. This reduction was completely accounted for by a \$17.0 billion decrease among companies whose principal business activity was the extraction of crude petroleum, natural gas, and natural gas liquids. This decline was the result of a decrease in tax liability before credits, which was related to the foreign nationalization of certain U.S. oil interests. (The total credit for all other industries actually rose for 1980.) A brief historical table is shown below.

Extraction of Crude Petroleum, Natural Gas, and Natural Gas Liquids

Year	Total Income Tax Before Credits (billions)	Foreign Tax Credit (billions)	Percent of Total Income Tax Reduced by Foreign Tax Credit
1976	13.3	12.9	97.0
1977	14.1	13.6	96.5
1978	12.7	12.3	96.9
1979	19.0	18.5	97.4
1980	2.1	1.5	71.4

Investment credit was allowed corporations for investment in certain depreciable (and amortizable) property with a useful life of 3 years or more. While the amount of this credit did increase by \$425 million, the rate of increase slowed considerably. The 2.9 percent increase for 1980 was substantially less than the 13.8, 16.8, and 20.6 percent increases for 1979, 1978, and 1977, respectively. The small increase for 1980 was in part due to the drop in tax against which the credit could have been applied. Additionally, the expenditures on depreciable and amortizable property (i.e., capital investment) related to the credit actually decreased by \$2.0 billion, amounting to \$225.7 billion for 1980.

DATA SOURCES AND LIMITATIONS

A general description of sampling procedures and data limitations applicable to the Statistics of Income tabulations is contained in the Appendix of this publication. Specific information related to 1980 corporate data is shown below.

Sample Selection

The statistics for the 1980 Income Year were estimated from a stratified probability sample of about 85,000 corporation income tax returns selected after revenue processing but before audit. The returns for 1980, as well as for 1979, were generally stratified using net income or deficit, total assets, and business activity. (However, for years prior to 1979, samples were stratified using only total assets and net income or deficit.) The corporation population from which the sample was drawn contained the following types of returns: Form 1120--U.S. Corporation Income Tax Return; Form 1120--U.S. Mutual Insurance Company Income Tax Return; Form 1120M---U.S. Mutual Insurance Company Income Tax Return; Form 1120F--U.S. Small Business Corporation Income Tax Return; Form 1120F--Return of a Foreign Corporation; and Form 1120-DISC--Domestic International Sales Corporation Return.

The sample rates for return Forms 1120 and 1120S ranged from 0.25 percent to 100 percent and were based on size of total assets and net income (or deficit), and the presence or absence of principal business activity codes. Return Forms 1120L and 1120M were sampled at either a 50 or 100 percent rate, depending on the size of total assets. Return Form 1120F was sampled at rates ranging from 25 percent to 100 percent. For return Form 1120-DISC, sample rates ranged from 19 to 100 percent.

Limitations

Because the data presented in this article are estimates based upon a sample, they are subject to sampling error. To use the data properly, the magnitude of the sampling error should be known. Coefficients of variation (CV's) are used to measure that magnitude.

The table below presents approximated CV's for frequency estimates. The approximate CV's shown here are intended only as a general indication of the reliability of the data. For numbers of corporations other than those shown below, the corresponding CV's can be estimated by interpolation.

Estimated Number of Returns	Approximated Coefficient of Variation (Percent)
1,000,000	2
160,000	5
40,000	10
10,000	20
4,500	30
3,300	35
1,600	50

The reliability of estimates based on samples and the use of CV's for evaluating the precision of sample estimates are discussed in the Appendix.

Time Period Covered

The 1980 estimates are based on data from returns with accounting periods that coincided with Calendar Year 1980 (these returns accounted for the bulk of the financial data) as well as returns with accounting periods that were for fiscal years ending any time from July 1980 through June 1981. In addition to returns filed for 12-month accounting periods, the statistics also include data from so-called part-year returns. These returns, which were filed for less than a 12-month period, were for corporations that changed accounting periods, and for new, merging, and liquidating corporations.

Definitions and Changes in Law

Definitions of terms, changes in law, a comprehensive description of data limitations, and additional detailed statistics will be available in the publication, Statistics of Income--1980, Corporation Income Tax Returns. Definitions for most of the terms used here are now available in Statistics of Income--1978-1979, Corporation Income Tax Returns.

Derivation of Estimates

For this article estimates for both 1979 and 1980 were prepared by weighting the sample to population totals by size of total assets, net income or deficit, and business activity.

Data for 1979 shown in this article are slightly different from 1979 data contained in the publication, Statistics of Income -- 1978-1979, Corporation Income Tax Returns. While the same sample was used for 1979, the estimates in the previous publication were obtained by weighting to population totals only by size of total assets and net income or deficit.

It should be noted that even though the new procedure—for—weighting—the—corporate—sample—(described in [4]) did assign somewhat different weights, the resulting aggregates were not significantly different in most cases.

NOTES AND REFERENCES

- [1] Economic Report of the President, p. 338, U.S.
 Government Printing Office, 1982. The source for
 these-data was, in turn, Dun and Bradstreet, Inc.
- [2] U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Survey of Current Business, November 1981, Vol. 61, No. 11, p. 12.
- [3] Economic Report of the President, p. 310, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1982.
- [4] Harte, James M., "Post-Stratification Approaches in the Corporate Statistics of Income Program,"

 1982 Proceedings, American Statistical Association, Section on Survey Research Methods (forthcoming).

Table 1.—Returns of Active Corporations: Balance Sheet, Income Statement, Tax, and Credit Items, 1979 and 1980

[All figures are estimates based on samples—money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

Item	1979	1980	Percent change 1979 to 1980	Item	1979	1980	Percent change 1979 to 1980
	(1)	(2)	(3)		(1)	(2)	(3)
Number of returns	2,577,801	2,710,538	5.2	Total deductions	5,331,970,825	6,125,365,155	14.9
Total assets	6,844,891,231	7,617,238,403	11.3	Cost of sales and operations	3,721,782,971	4,204,905,905	13.0
Cash	462,537,777	528,914,747	14.4	Compensation of officers	97,723,102	108,973,751	11.5
Notes and accounts receivable	1,817,469,863	1,984,601,790	9.2	Repairs	38,774,776	42,407,967	9.4
Less: Allowance for bad debts	42,859,301	50,057,307	16.8	Rent paid on business property	17,486,107 63,606,356	18,769,771 71,990,832	7.3 13.2
Inventories	504,315,590	534,806,547	6.0		1	****	1
United States	224,656,370	265,542,521	18.2	Taxes paid	128,172,063	163,003,622	27.2
State and local	196,785,368	206,517,216	4.9	Interest paid	261,530,850	344,612,542	31.8
				Amortization	2,294,755 1,418,749	2,358,554 1,374,658	2.8 -3.1
Other current assets	260,221,427	310,177,160	19.2	Depreciation	138,490,396	157,345,828	13.6
Mortgage and real estate loans	25,478,428 841,303,175	29,873,250 894,323,489	17.2				1
Other investments	1.028,946,423	1,213,986,210	6.3 18.0	Depletion	7,828,973	8,871,993	13.3
Depreciable assets	1,900,626,462	2,107,027,914	10.9	Advertising	46,480,265	52,266,004	12.4
Less: Accumulated depreciation	699,741,553	767,841,763	9.7	and annuity plans	46,583,431	51,529,310	10.6
Depletable assets	ì	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Employee benefit programs	33,719,869	40,179,104	19.2
Less: Accumulated depletion	57,702,755	71,901,490	24.6	Net loss, noncapital assets	4,074,858	5,903,104	44.9
Land	16,016,891 84,792,835	19,569,556 92,931,935	22.2	Other deductions	722,003,304	850,872,216	17.8
Intangible assets (amortizable)	37.465.838	45,480,694	9.6 21.4	Total receipts less total deductions			
Less: Accumulated amortization	15,164,289	18,393,037	21.4	Constructive taxable income from related	283,654,693	235,918,858	-16.8
Other assets	176,370,956	187,015,106	6.0	foreign corporations	12,524,853	15,708,560	25.4
Total liabilities	6,844,891,231	7,617,238,403	11.3	Net income (less deficit), total	285,300,630	239,006,542	25.4
Accounts payable	482,558,295	542,172,368	12.4	Net income	322,517,550	296,787,201	-16.2 -8.0
Mortgages, notes, and bonds payable in	402,006,290	542,172,308	12.4	Deficit	37,216,920	57,780,659	55.3
less than one year	452,958,194	504,802,288	11.4	Statutory special deductions, total	18,352,884	18,717,621	2,0
Other current liabilities	2,585,491,652	2,706,796,360	4.7	Net operating loss deduction	9,492,960	9.382.540	-1.2
Loans from stockholders	67,546,719	85,718,510	26.9	Dividends received deduction	8,694,549	9,296,730	6.9
Mortgages, notes, and bonds payable in				Other	165,374	38,351	-76.8
One year or more	885,515,693	986,663,932	11.4				~70.6
	651,266,486	846,696,691	30.0	Income subject to tax, total	280,155,155	246,598,486	-12,0
Capital stock	353,450,846	417,153,783	18.0	Net long-term capital gain taxed at			
Retained earnings, appropriated	448,365,805	532,039,407	18.7	alternative rates	13,613,082	13,217,222	-2.9
Retained earnings, unappropriated	48,803,035 912,992,287	41,461,644 1,027,902,049	15.0	Income tax (before credits), total	120,349,946	105,142,436	-12.6
Less: Cost of treasury stock	44,057,783	74,168,627	12.6 68.3	Regular and alternative tax	119,157,964	103,831,172	-12.9
Total receipts	1			Tax from recomputing prior-year			
	5,615,625,519	6,361,284,012	13.3	investment credit	749,051	867,571	15.8
Business receipts	5,152,613,019	5,731,616,337	11.2	work incentive (WIN) credit	9,282	4,835	-47.9
Interest on Government obligations:				Additional tax for tax preferences	433,649	438,820	1.2
United States	19,541,449	25,440,716	30.2	Selected credits:	,	,	
Other interest	10,878,916 259,146,298	12,620,876	16.0	Foreign tax credit	36,828,057	24,861,315	22.5
Rents	31,863,195	328,802,958 41,371,141	26.9	U.S. possessions tax credit	1,376,124	1,565,681	_32.5 13.8
Royalties	8,440,476	12,450,250	29.8 47.5	Investment credit	14,678,306	15,102,812	2.9
Net short-term capital gain reduced by	5,7.15,1.15	12,400,200	77.5	Work incentive (WIN) credit	27,942	36,483	30.6
net long-term capital loss	4 200 042	5.010.510		Jobs credit	1,318,837	601,444	-54.4
Net long-term capital gain reduced by	1,209,842	2,013,510	66.4	Travel, entertainment, and gift expense	20,458,192	23,157,359	13,2
net short-term capital loss	20,005,538	24.910.957	24.5	Distributions to stockholders:	20,400,192	23,137,339	13.2
Net gain, noncapital assets	15,397,176	20,117,615	30.7	Cash and property except in			
Dividends received from domestic		23,,3,0	30.7	own stock	86,833,911	97,378,617	12.1
corporations	16,863,766	18,654,800	10.6	Corporation's own stock	3,135,129	3,525,549	12.5
corporations	12,715,084	14,563,353	14.5]	ļ	ļ	
Other receipts	66,950,760	128,721,498	92.3		i		

NOTE: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Table 2.—Returns of Active Corporations: Selected Items, by Major Industry, 1980

[All figures are estimates based on samples—money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

[All figures are estimates based on samples—money amounts are in thousands of dollars]								
Major industry	Number of returns	Total receipts	Business receipts	Cost of sales and operations	Net income (less deficit)	Total income tax before credits 1	Distributions to stockholders except in own stock	Total assets
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Total returns of active corporations	2,710,538	6,361,284,012	5,731,616,337	4,204,905,905	239,006,542	105,142,436	97,378,617	7,617,238,403
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	80,883	52,089,915	48,850,056	35,798,332	673,158	544,487	304,733	40,738,977
Mining	25,576	176,672,390	167,397,918	116,989,880	7,750,561	4,083,078	4,757,780	126,947,880
Metal mining	672 3,698	6,827,582 15,672,788	6,182,407 14,903,996	3,967,848 10,687,284	361,388 136,428	201,581 188,777	358,409 268,235	14,098,558 14,416,678
Oil and gas extraction	17,393 3,812	144,441,771 9,730,248	137,041,990 9,269,524	96,726,746 5,608,001	6,646,587 606,158	3,352,065 340,655	3,927,394	88,213,138
Construction	272,432	267,205,356	260,387,692	208,064,925	5,271,209	2,557,976	203,742 793,764	10,219,507 132,939,026
General building contractors and operative builders	110,443 21,112	114,579,230 56,491,164	110,968,172 54,548,331	94,742,766 43,386,542	1,768,499	888,138	354,169	65,983,660
Special trade contractors	140,877	96,134,961	94,871,189	69,935,617	1,554,362 1,948,348	871,004 798,834	216,433 223,161	30,097,723 36,857,642
Manufacturing Food and kindred products	242,550- 14,845		-2,301,056,550	1;707;143,900-	125,667,815	60,184,725	37,306,509	1;709;471;700
Tobacco manufactures	113	270,575,342 25,648,847	264,367,089 24,655,359	202,726,636 14,443,998	9,938,980 2,341,737	4,556,945 980,259	2,904,322 761,456	125,662,918 28,676,898
Textile mill products	5,259 15,521	42,187,469 45,066,403	41,510,440 44,206,533	32,315,119 32,404,770	1,325,199 1,747,750	697,861 858,143	278,105 383,361	22,913,980 21,368,382
Lumber and wood products	13,567	54,263,309	50,568,423	39,234,336	985,593	543,154	717,899	43,232,185
Furniture and fixtures	7,917 2,991	20,207,695 60,980,158	. 19,821,630 57,815,805	14,080,811 41,428,553	749,222 3,690,947	408,765 1,573,107	95,076	9,894,199
Printing and publishing	36,686	70,999,318	68,182,322	41,290,627	5,092,533	2,068,554	1,328,057 1,273,639	45,706,908 48,503,366
Chemicals and allied products Petroleum (including integrated) and coal products	10,953 772	186,349,573 633,860,701	178,438,695 612,199,722	118,283,992 499,433,270	12,788,661 48,064,146	6,006,082 21,019,624	5,610,404 9,038,726	152,277,816 381,122,154
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	10,456	41,976,136	40,945,534	28,973,341	937,546	578,417	340,948	26,087,914
Leather and leather products Stone, clay, and glass products	2,661 10,174	13,219,406 48,942,080	12,962,100 47,197,468	9,064,442 32,960,217	758,808 1,926,243	327,556 902,530	144,099 703,285	6,812,991
Primary metal industries	4,331	143,933,058	137,524,705	105,046,714	4,526,186	2,194,220	1,729,276	39,581,003 129,742,777
Machinery, except electrical	34,904 29,541	114,424,640	111,460,887	79,882,567	5,413,212	2,631,130	1,112,577	76,124,201
Electrical and electronic equipment	13,399	179,809,302 159,609,230	159,050,094 151,435,651	110,036,572 101,415,987	13,551,387 8,265,022	6,449,299 3,921,551	4,236,228 2,498,717	158,939,729 144,217,377
Motor vehicles and equipment	2,390 4,543	144,549,157 69,928,955	137,494,054 66,385,668	104,861,786 50,695,861	-2,586,108 1,061,142	1,004,712	1,861,830	138,436,597
Instruments and related products	6,050	43,456,217	41,474,115	25,494,144	3,912,755	915,048 1,850,727	958,526 1,036,046	56,297,541 31,892,991
Transportation and public utilities	15,477 111,324	34,336,846 523,807,396	33,360,256 507,372,820	23,070,156 336,868,172	1,176,853 20,046,1 55	697,040 10,733,055	293,932 17, 329,807	21,979,773
Transportation Communication	90,609- 10,409	206,721,578 103,336,474	198,032,692 101,237,639	139,687;462	3,903,610	2,828,470	1,896,408	758,364,400 178,637,363
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	10,306	213,749,344	208,132,490	50,457,168 146,723,543	7,276,677 8,865,868	3,494,329 4,410,256	. 5,175,840 10,257,559	201,509,275 378,217,762
Wholesale and retail trade	799,628 281,062	1,955,523,778	1,919,347,689	1,538,128,634	38,309,671	13,655,104	10,343,087	646,901,005
Groceries and related products	27,148	1,123,082,167 162,311,277	1,104,360,477 160,453,421	950,574,751 141,171,927	26,715,755 1,718,776	· 8,002,235 667,302	6,976,694 294,538	343,337,450 31,591,401
Machinery, equipment, and supplies Miscellaneous wholesale trade	63,231 190,683	123,226,433 837,544,456	119,521,712 824,385,344	89,791,138 719,611,686	6,113,592 18,883,387	1,173,468 6,161,465	2,017,889 4,664,267	61,497,377 250,248,672
Retail trade	514,835	830,448,123	813,019,119	586,148,691	11,547,966	5,635,317	3,363,079	302,873,745
Building materials, garden supplies, and mobile home dealers	38,381 9,655	46,999,136 128,404,966	45,828,643 123,224,640	33,085,023 79,838,815	974,300 2,890,969	404,289 1,318,765	105,676	21,643,821
Food stores	37,580 81,814	190,849,443	188,813,694	147,454,700	2,086,516	929,105	1,487,664 406,657	90,207,292 35,370,045
Apparel and accessory stores	44,853	207,158,352 34,876,544	203,754,302 34,096,834	172,818,184 20,050,230	202,372 985,552	509,994	181,738	51,269,352
Furniture and home furnishings stores	40,453	32,887,765	32,158,057	20,609,494	738,155	438,857 322,012	225,684 68,945	16,208,486 14,670,487
Eating and drinking places	113,517 148,582	64,469,499 124,802,418	62,555,184 122,587,765	26,830,345 85,461,901	1,087,695 2,582,408	644,858 1,067,437	277,836 608,879	28,192,673 45,311,588
Wholesale and retail trade not allocable	3,731	1,993,489	1,968,093	1,405,192	45,949	17,553	3,314	689,809
Finance, insurance, and real estate	493,426	697,460,846	266,892,475	129,644,330	33,122,792	9,804,884	24,692,146	4,022,206,073
Banking	13,924 62,315	220,353,530 78,643,297	21,006,693 9,623,250	3,974,630 2,630,137	4,576,782 -2,197,745	3,044,016 495,460	4,741,627 677,499	2,101,002,731 747,401,345
Security, commodity brokers and services	6,168 10,620	26,153,942 282,753,356	13,020,302 167,515,129	307,336 107,671,531	1,821,141	766,993	246,441	92,181,508
Insurance agents, brokers, and service	47,498	14,056,668	13,185,277	2,573,100	9,492,435	3,239,797	3,305,840 386,141	716,427,974
Real estate Holding and other investment companies, except bank holding companies	292,475 60,427	45,725,081	26,972,229 5,569,596	8,972,412	1,616,634	1,126,750	763,647	15,348,653 128,177,396
Services	671,338	279,883,187	266,088,619	3,515,185 129,352,692	16,811,634 8,193,903	746,696	14,570,950	221,666,466
Hotels and other lodging places	19,114	18,258,904	16,965,951	8,951,301	724,579	3,554,144 372,777	1,841,945 225,687	178,163,737 20,825,235
Business services	44,835 176,647	13,973,287 84,444,691	13,538,212 79,917,494	6,647,705 43,542,513	526,538 2,339,090	194,052 1,159,632	117,136 578,123	8,074,759 57,631,352
Auto repair; miscellaneous repair services	76,123	28,924,237	27,641,404	15,055,265	471,136	221,860	138,630	20,903,917
Amusement and recreation services Other services	46,708 307,910	31,306,886 102,975,181	28,493,707 99,531,851	14,396,931 40,758,978	1,134,162 2,998,397	608,658 997,165	311,507 470,861	29,040,120 41,688,356
Nature of business not allocable	13,384	4,317,300	4,222,517	2,915,040	-28,722	24,983	8,846	1,505,605
							0,040	1,555,565

¹ Total income tax includes regular and alternative tax, tax from recomputing prior-year investment credit, tax from recomputing prior-year work incentive (WIN) credit, and additional tax for tax preferences.

NOTE: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Average and Marginal Tax Rates, 1980 Individual Income Tax Returns

By Charles Hicks*

For the 1980 Tax Year, the total Federal income tax of all individual taxpayers represented just under 16 percent of their adjusted gross income (AGI) reported on all Form 1040 and 1040A tax returns. The median taxpayer had adjusted gross income of approximately \$13,000 in 1980, and owed about \$1,200, or just under 10 percent of adjusted gross income, in Federal income taxes.

The following table shows the approximate effective tax rate for the average, or more specifically, the median taxpayer over the 30-year period, 1950-1980.

Effective Tax Rates on Median AGI, 1950 - 1980

Median Adjusted Gross Income	Effective Tax Rates
\$2,721	5.5%
3,528	8.1
4,281	8.7
5,143	8.4
6,784	9.8
8,929	8.9
9,556	8.8
10,222	8.5
10,972	9.0
11,869	9.3
12,824	9.9
	\$2,721 3,528 4,281 5,143 6,784 8,929 9,556 10,222 10,972 11,869

As one can tell from the above table, the effective tax rate, defined as the ratio between total income tax and adjusted gross income, on the median AGI has almost doubled over the last 30 years.

One method of measuring the overall effects of the tax law system from year to year is to compare the effective tax rate for total AGI for each of the years involved. As the table below shows, since 1950, the effective tax rate on total AGI has increased fairly steadily—by about 50 percent during these 30 years.

Effective Tax Rates on Total AGI, 1950 - 1980

Tax Year	All <u>Returns</u>	Joint <u>Returns</u>	Nonjoint <u>Returns</u>
1950 1955 1960 1965 1970 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979	10.2% 11.9 12.5 11.5 13.3 13.1 13.5 13.8 14.5 14.6	9.9% 11.6 12.3 11.5 13.3 13.5 14.0 14.5 15.2 15.4 16.2	11.4% 12.9 13.5 11.8 13.1 11.9 11.8 11.9 12.5 12.8 13.7

There are substantial differences between effective tax rates and tax bracket rates. One of these differences is that effective tax rates, as used in the table above, are based on AGI while the tax bracket rates are applied to a usually lesser amount of income called "taxable income" (AGI less the amounts for personal exemptions and itemized deductions). Another difference is that a tax return has only one effective tax rate while the same return may have tax generated at many different tax bracket rates. Both the tax rates and the income brackets to which they applied have been changed many times since 1950.

While the effective tax rate is generally accepted as a good measure of the tax burden, based on the percent of adjusted gross income payable as income tax, it fails to take account of changes in the number and kinds of adjustments to income that are allowed by the tax law, types of income which are not reported on the tax return, and types of income which are reported on the tax return but not fully included in adjusted gross income. For example, the only adjustment allowable for 1950 was the employee business expense adjustment. By 1980, the number of allowable adjustments had increased to eight, including payments to an individual retirement arrangement, payments to a Keogh plan, and forfeited interest penalties. During the last decade, since 1970, the number of returns with adjustments has doubled, and the dollar amount of adjustments has quadrupled. Thus, the effective tax rate presented above actually overstates the tax burden to the degree these adjustments have been used to reduce gross income. Examples of types of income which are not fully taxable include dividend income, long-term capital gains, and unemployment compensa-tion. The types of income which are not reportable on the tax return include social security payments and interest earned on tax free bonds.

Changes in Tax Rates, 1950-1980

For 1950, there were two tax rate schedules, one for married couples filing a joint return, and the second for all other filers. The only difference between the two sets was that the income brackets for joint filers were twice as broad as those for other filers. For example, the first bracket for joint filers covered all taxable income under \$4,000, and the tax rate was 20 percent. For all other filers, the first bracket included income up to \$2,000 which was also taxed at 20 percent.

By 1955, a third schedule had been introduced. This schedule was to be used by "heads of households" (unmarried individuals with at least one dependent). For a given amount of income, this schedule generated a tax which fell between that generated by the joint return rates and the rates used by both single taxpayers and married couples filing separate returns.

 $^{^{\}star}$ Individual Returns Analysis Section. Prepared under the direction of Noreen Hoffmeier, Chief.

By 1965, the tax bracket rates had been significantly revised. For the first three years covered in the two tables above, 1950, 1955, and 1960, the tax rates had ranged from 20 percent to 91 percent. For 1965, the rates ranged from 14 percent to 70 percent. This lower range of tax rates is the major reason for the decrease in the average rates, i.e., income tax before credits as a percent of AGI, from 1960 to 1965.

Another major change in the tax rate schedules had occurred by 1975. That change was the introduction of a fourth tax rate schedule for single persons (who had previously used the same schedule as married persons filing separately). This new schedule of lower tax rates for single filers was largely responsible for the decrease in the average tax rate for nonjoint returns from 1970 to 1975.

Computation of Income Tax Before Credits

In addition to the four tax rate schedules for 1980, there were also three methods of computing income tax before credits: the regular method, the maximum tax method, and the income averaging method. The first of these, the regular method, was used on 91.9 percent of the returns on which a tax was computed. The maximum tax method was designed to limit the tax rate on personal service income, primarily salaries and wages, to 50 percent. The income averaging method was designed to help taxpayers whose current-year income was substantially greater than that for the previous four years. (For a further discussion of the maximum tax and income averaging methods, see <u>Statistics of Income-1980</u>, <u>Individual Income Tax Returns.</u>)

The following example—shows—how—income—tax—before-

The following—example—shows—how—income—tax—before credits was computed for 1980 for a married couple filing a joint return, claiming four exemptions, having \$4,500 in itemized deductions and adjusted

gross income of \$45,000.

Joint Return with Income Subject to Tax at Regular Rates Only

Derivation of Income Subject to Tax:

\$45,000 - Adjusted Gross Income -1,100 - Excess itemized deductions -4,000 - Exemption amount \$39,900 - Income subject to tax

Derivation of Regular Tax:

lst	\$3,400	taxed a	: 0%	\$ 0
Next	\$2,100	taxed a	14%	
Next	\$2,100	taxed a	: 16%	\$ 336
Next	\$4,300	taxed a	18%	774
Next	\$4,100	taxed a	21%	\$ 861
Next	\$4,200	taxed a	24%	\$1,008
Next	\$4,400	taxes a	28%	\$1,232
Next	\$5,300	taxed a	32%	\$1,696
Next	\$5,300	taxed a	37%	\$1,961
Next	\$4,700	taxed a	43%	\$2,021
	\$39,900	Inco	ne tax before ci	redits \$10,183

The difference between a marginal tax rate and other tax rates becomes clear with this example. As illustrated, a particular return can have income taxed at many different tax bracket rates. However, a return has only one marginal tax rate, which is the highest tax bracket rate applicable to that return. In this example, the taxpayer had income taxed at ten tax bracket rates varying from 0 percent to the marginal (highest) rate of 43 percent.

The following table was developed using a procedure similar to that illustrated in the previous example. The AGI and total itemized deductions for each year have been adjusted, using the Commerce Department's

Personal Consumption Expenditures implicit price deflator, to reflect the constant dollar amounts used in the above computation.

Adjusted gross income

Example of Moderate-Income Joint Return, Marginal and Average Tax Rates, 1950-1980

		gross income		
Tax Year	Current year dollars	1980 <u>dollars</u>	Marginal tax rate	Average tax rate
1950	\$14,289	\$45,000	26%	17.9%
1955	16,172	45,000	30°	17.1
1960	18,055	45,000	30	18.1
1965	19,380	45,000	25	1.5.6
-1970-	23 , 228	45,000	28	1 7-4-
1975	31,440	45,000	36	19.5
1976	33,072	45,000	. 36	20.1
1977	34,980	45,000	39	20.8
1978	37,441	45,000	. 39	22.0
1979	40.806	45,000	43	22.0
1980	45 000	. <u>//5</u> ^^^	Δ3	22.6

Many of the tax law changes over the last 15 years have been designed, at least partially, to offset the effect of inflation or "bracket creep." It is interesting to compare the effectiveness of these changes at different income levels. The following table is for a low-income married couple claiming four exemptions and not itemizing their deductions.

Example of Low-Income Joint Return,
Marginal and Average Tax Rates, 1950-1980

Adjusted gross income Current

	00110			_
Tax	year	1980	Marginal	Average
Year	dollars	dollars	tax rate	tax rate
1950	\$ 3,175	\$10,000	20%	2.5%
1955	3,594	10,000	20	4.6
1960	4,012	10,000	20	6.1
1965	4,302	10,000	15	4.4
1970	5,162	10,000	16	5.9
1975	6,987	10,000	16 ·	4.3
1976	7,349	10,000	16	4.5
1977	7,773	10,000	15	2.9
1978	8,320	10,000	16	3.7
1979	9,068	10,000	14	2.6
1980	10,000	10,000	16	3.7
1700	10,000	10,000	, 10	2.,

A comparison of the two tables above shows that the tax law changes which became effective for 1977, including the introduction of the zero bracket amount (in effect, a significantly increased standard deduction), had a most dramatic effect on low-income taxpayers. In this group, the amount of tax actually declined between 1976 and 1977 although adjusted gross income increased. For moderate-income taxpayers, the changes which became effective for 1977 had much less effect because of the prevalent use of itemized deductions.

The tax law changes which became effective for 1979 had more widespread effects. The changes included increasing the zero bracket amount, raising the exemption amount from \$750 to \$1,000, and reducing the total number of tax bracket rates. These changes more than offset the effects of inflation for both low- and moderate-income taxpayers. There was no major tax law change between 1979 and 1980 which affected the computation of income tax before credits. Therefore, most of the increase in the average tax rate between 1979 and 1980 in the two examples above can be attributed to inflation and "bracket creep."

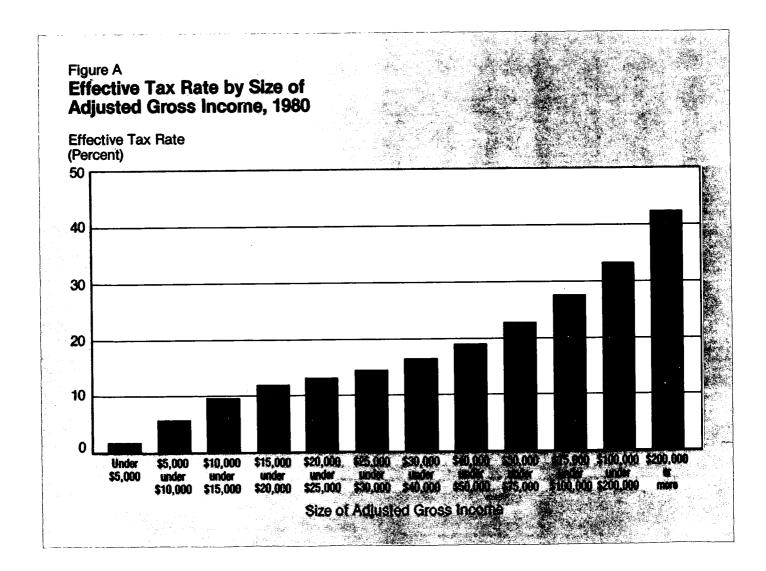
This article has mentioned only some of the more significant tax law changes over the last 30 years. For a more detailed discussion of year-to-year tax law changes see the annual issues of <u>Statistics of Income-Individual Income Tax Returns</u>.

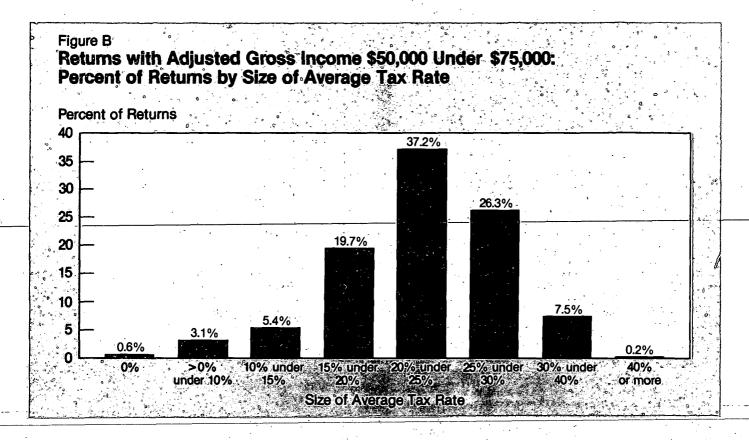
Total Income Tax, 1980

Having looked at the effect of recent tax law changes on income tax before credits, let us take a more detailed look at the final result of all income tax computations—total income tax. Total income tax takes into account the effect of any tax credits to which the taxpayer may be entitled as well as the additional tax for tax preferences. The additional tax for tax preferences was intended to ensure that

many taxpayers who were able to significantly reduce their taxable income and, therefore, their tax through the use of so-called "tax shelters" paid at least a minimum amount of tax.

Figure A below shows the result of dividing total income tax by adjusted gross income for specified AGI classes. This figure indicates that the current tax system is, overall, a progressive one. However, as Figure B illustrates, within a particular AGI class, there is a wide range of effective tax rates due mostly to differences in deductions and credits available to individual taxpayers. Figure B was based on the 2,033,079 returns filed for 1980 reporting AGI of between \$50,000 and \$75,000. Data similar to that used to produce Figure B can be found in Table 3.3 of Statistics of Income--1980, Individual Income Tax Returns.





Definitions

The following list contains defintions for the major items discussed in this article:

Effective tax rate--the ratio between total income tax and adjusted gross income.

Average tax rate—the ratio between income tax before credits and adjusted gross income.

Marginal tax rate—the highest tax rate at which a particular taxpayer has income taxed.

Adjusted gross income--the result of reducing gross income from all sources subject to tax by certain statutory adjustments.

Total income tax—the sum of income tax after credits, minimum tax, and alternative minimum tax. For 1980, income tax after credits made up 99.5 percent of total income tax.

Income tax after credits—income tax before credits reduced by statutory credits. For 1980, these credits included the foreign tax credit, the investment credit, and the residential energy credit.

Income tax before credits—a tax computed on currentyear taxable income which was the least of the regular tax, the income averaging tax, or the maximum tax on personal service income.

Taxable income—adjusted gross income reduced, for 1980, by \$1,000 for each exemption and by excess itemized deductions. Excess itemized deductions was the amount by which a taxpayer's itemized deductions exceeded the zero bracket amount—a tax-free amount to which all taxpayers were entitled, whether or not they itemized their deductions.

For more detailed definitions of these items, see Statistics of Income--1980, Individual Income Tax Returns.

Data Sources and Limitations

These statistics are based on a sample of individual income tax returns, Forms 1040 and 1040A, filed for

Tax Year 1980. Returns in the sample were stratified based on the presence or absence of Schedule C, Profit (or Loss) from Business or Profession; State for which filed; adjusted gross income or deficit, or largest of selected sources of income or loss; and size of business plus farm receipts. For the complete 1980 sample used here, returns were selected at rates ranging from 0.05 percent to 100 percent, resulting in 171,508 returns being selected from a population of 93,902,469.

As the data presented in this article are estimates based on a sample of documents filed with the Internal Revenue Service, they are subject to sampling, as well as nonsampling, error. To properly use the statistical data provided, the magnitude of the potential sampling error must be known.

The table below presents approximated coefficients of variation (CV's) for frequency estimates. The approximate CV's shown here are intended only as a general indication of the reliability of the data.

For a number other than those shown below, the corresponding CV's can be estimated by interpolation.

Number of Returns	Approximated Coefficient of Variation
5,049,200	.02
807,900	.05
202,000	.10
50,000	.20
22,400	.30
8,100	.50

The reliability of estimates based on samples, and the use of coefficients of variation for evaluating the precision of sample estimates, are discussed in the Appendix.

Marginal Tax Rates, 1980

Table 1.--All Returns: Tax as a Percent of Income, 1980

[Money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

Size of adjusted gross income	Number of returns	Adjusted gross income	Taxable income	Total income tax	Average tax (dollars)	Income tax as a percent of adjusted gross income
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Total	93,902,469	1,613,731,497	1,279,985,360	250,341,440	2,666	15.5
No adjusted gross income \$1 under \$1,000 \$1,000 under \$2,000. \$2,000 under \$3,000. \$3,000 under \$4,000. \$4,000 under \$5,000. \$5,000 under \$6,000. \$6,000 under \$7,000. \$7,000 under \$8,000. \$8,000 under \$9,000. \$9,000 under \$10,000. \$10,000 under \$11,000. \$11,000 under \$12,000. \$12,000 under \$13,000. \$13,000 under \$14,000. \$14,000 under \$15,000. \$15,000 under \$15,000. \$15,000 under \$17,000. \$15,000 under \$17,000. \$19,000 under \$19,000. \$20,000 under \$20,000. \$20,000 under \$20,000. \$20,000 under \$30,000. \$30,000 under \$40,000. \$40,000 under \$50,000. \$50,000 under \$50,000.	663,646 3,024,351 4,275,815 4,397,486 3,931,648 3,762,583 3,845,684 3,788,205 3,782,772 3,553,878 3,400,458 3,205,160 2,931,042 2,899,170 2,738,283 2,529,386 2,407,056 2,247,727 2,198,543 2,151,979 2,092,428 9,158,521 6,783,466 7,950,952 3,053,039 2,033,079	-12,823,004 1,759,292 6,385,658 10,929,316 13,746,974 16,907,372 21,116,919 24,621,903 28,373,468 30,235,231 32,291,416 33,615,887 33,689,991 36,221,920 36,533,802 36,636,436 37,322,297 37,065,406 38,453,445 39,813,886 40,775,744 205,478,622 185,760,754 273,095,062 134,907,796 120,009,700	11,799 2,021,564 5,548,294 7,993,051 10,541,109 13,620,128 16,877,243 20,202,771 22,064,904 24,267,618 25,713,148 26,212,708 28,377,779 29,153,524 28,960,889 29,754,277 29,917,074 30,394,769 32,114,475 32,538,603 165,262,309 150,218,626 221,308,861 109,091,818 96,834,054	101,290 *2,436 9,413 23,058 115,410 415,578 724,603 1,140,294 1,549,811 1,944,630 2,453,351 2,843,044 3,073,414 3,513,296 3,773,755 3,859,806 4,118,080 4,229,155 4,527,517 4,824,455 5,005,007 26,804,588 26,635,973 44,388,335 25,565,426 27,208,647	153 (2) 2 5 29 110 188 301 410 547 721 887 1,049 1,212 1,378 1,526 1,711 1,913 2,059 2,242 2,392 2,392 2,927 3,927 5,583 8,374 13,383	(1) (2) 0.1 0.2 0.8 2.5 3.4 4.6 5.5 6.4 7.6 8.5 9.1 9.7 10.2 10.5 11.0 11.6 11.8 12.1 12.3 13.0 14.3 16.3 18.0 22.7
\$75,000 under \$100,000 \$100,000 under \$200,000 \$200,000 under \$500,000 \$500,000 under \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 or more	535,348 443,514 100,369 12,467 4,414	58,591,220 28,343,686	36,849,386 47,351,172 22,716,587 6,516,941 7,018,879	12,549,071 19,406,182 11,342,454 3,713,691 4,409,751	43,756	33.1 40.0 44.6

^{*}Estimate should be used with caution because of the small number of sample returns on which it is based.

Percent not computed.

²Estimate not computed due to excessive sampling variability.

NOTE: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Table 2. —Income Subject to Tax and Tax, Classified by Both the Marginal Rate and Each Rate at which Tax was Computed

[All figures are estimates based on samples—money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

			Classif	ed by the highest	marginal rate at w	hich tax was com	puted	*.	.		Cla at wh	ssified by each rat ich tax was compu	te uted
Tax rate classes			Income sub	ject to tax	Tax ger	erated	Inc	ome tax after cred	its				
	Number of returns	Adjusted gross income	At all rates	At marginal rate	At all rates	At marginal rate	Total	As a perconducted gross income	Income subject to	ie o tax	Number of returns	Income taxed at rate	Income tax generated at rate
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) ^{'''}	. (7)	(8)	(9)		(10)	(11)	(12)
All marginal rates	88,104,696	1,616,076,950	1,271,568,753	167,422,019	255,890,970	49,314,051	249,071,293	15.4		19.6	88,104,696	1,271,334,970	255,740,132
0 percent	11,983,975	40,284,388	15,831,620	15,831,620	1 –		15,115	(i		0.1	88,104,696	234,839,843	
14 percent	6,991,632 6,313,985	41,692,254 50,158,724	24,164,984 32,804,421	5,479,994 5,068,618	768,769 2,278,042	767,199 810,979	522,363 1,917,266	1.3 3.8		2.2 5.8	76,120,721 69,129,089	124,734,214 111,623,142	17,462,790 17,859,703
18 percent	11,436,082	122,621,168	88,100,735	18,181,637	8,924,481	3,272,695	8,509,462	6.9	- 1	9.7	62,815,104	193,010,874	34,741,957
19 percent.:	3,735,714	32,925,711	27,946,654	3,666,928	3,280,700	696,716	3,257,092	9.9		11.7	17,296,775	30,789,050	5,849,920
21 percent. 22 percent	9,755,966 1,105,044	154,191,630 14,656,706	119,607,748 11,233,023	16,584,181 1,620,192	15,881,797 1,489,946	3,482,678 356,442	15,467,002 1,416,997	10.0 9.7	-	12.9 12.6	44,728,861 2,914,447	140,465,008 7,229,341	29,497,652 1,590,455
24 percent	9,721,737	194,246,908	154,995,988	16,954,875	23,703,221	4,069,170	23,141,969	11.9	i	14.9	36,782,298	112,649,770	27,035,945
26 percent	2,414,534 5,833,728	39,794,189 160,798,071	- 34,799,414 128,488,762	2,679,679 12,161,241	5,862,343 22,252,830	696,717 3,405,147	5,783,782 21,748,266	14.5 13.5	i	16.6 16.9	8,541,796 18,518,765	16,241,573 67,019,737	4,222,809 18,765,526
26 percent. 28 percent. 30 percent.	2,164,725	40.072.828	35,658,602	3.188.334	6.596.225	956.500	6.539.699	16.3		18.3	5,495,768	13.847.671	4,154,301
21 percent	363,388	8,912,045	7,377,393	763,942	1,438,902	236,822	1,410,870	15.8	ŀ	19.1	631,494	2,184,904	677,320
32 percent. 34 percent. 36 percent.	5,009,685 1,898,051	164,371,593 43,731,046	133,300,264 38,770,622	11,931,189 4,226,927	- 26,044,668 8,203,937	3,817,981 1,437,155	25,474,652 8,147,787	15.5 18.6		19.1 21.0	12,685,037 3,331,043	51,861,431 11,821,785	16,595,658 4,019,407
36 percent	144,627	4,445,050	3,723,662	325,459	833,708	117,165	825,035	18.6	.	22.2	268,106	979,898	352,763
37 percent	3,104,821	119,559,748	98,116,794	7,141,486	21,509,602	2,642,350	21,142,021	17.7	.	21.5	7,675,352	30,945,432	11,449,810
39 percent.	723,766 50,018	21,179,197 1,900,892	18,635,220 1,542,680	1,626,961 102,164	4,519,052 385,969	634,515 42,909	379,744	21.1 20.0	- 1	24.0 24.6	1,432,992	5,385,859 491,508	2,100,485 206,433
42 percent. 43 percent. 44 percent.	2,534,222	119,142,991	- 98,179,623	10,675,259	24,880,868	4,590,362	24,384,193	. 20.5	.	24.8	4,570,531	31,932,102	13,730,804
44 percent	301,383	10,679,105	9,330,108	650,554	2,527,031 451,995	286,244	2,483,850	23.3	- 1	26.6	709,226	2,812,122	1,237,334
49 percent	. 40,461 1,224,098	72,359,557	1,563,240 59,264,108	183,520 6,416,334	17,875,672	84,419 3,144,004		23.3 24.0	.	28.3 29.4	73,461 2,444,152	533,320 22,103,327	245,327 10,830,630
50 percent maximum rate	79,751 535,281	9,542,173 45,293,999	7,812,447 36,792,790	3,352,545 3,587,631	3,134,267 13,120,234	1,676,273 1,937,321	2,889,434 12,672,051	30.3 28.0		37.0 34.4	468,014 767,181	23,983,133 9,119,527	11,991,567 4,924,545
54 percent. 55 percent.	107,316	6,057,599	5,083,934	597,268	1,782,742	328,497	1,749,102	28.9	-	34.4	185,596	1,657,417	911,579
59 percent	181,120	20,805,408	17,102,809	1,181,133	6,938,983	696,868	6,713,216	32.3	-	39.3	311,582	4,048,525	2,388,630
63 percent	62,301 137,853	5,052,194 21,769,755	4,160,224 17,920,041	497,862 1,512,790	1,727,199 8,027,877	313,653 968,186	1,681,258 7,759,200	33.3 35.6		40.4 43.3	99,620 195,080	1,419,360 4,410,237	894,197 2,822,552
68 percent.	70,012	13.056,889	10,797,160	855,213	5.226 494	581,545	5,061,057	38.8	1	46.9	118.428	2,818,378	1,916,497
70 percent	79,420	34,875,104	28,463,684	10,376,482	16,223,414	7,263,538	15,674,569	44.9	-	55.1	79,420	10,376,482	7,263,538
•		<u> </u>			Joint	returns and return	s of surviving spo	uses		······	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
·		14	÷					• "			'Cla	ssified by each rat	
		•	Classif	ed by the highest	marginal rate at y	vhich tax was com	puted	~			at wh	ich tax was compu	uted
			Income sub		marginal rate at v		-	ome tax after cred			at wh	ich tax was compu	uted
Tax rate classes	Number of	Adjusted gross income	Income sub		Tax ger	nerated At marginal	. Inc	As a perc	ent of -		Number of returns	Income taxed	Income tax generated
Tax rate classes	Number of returns	Adjusted gross income		ject to tax	Tax ger	nerated	-				at wh	Income taxed	Income tax
Tax rate classes	Number of returns	Adjusted gross income	Income sub	ject to tax At marginal	Tax ger	nerated At marginal	. Inc	As a perc Adjusted	ent of -	o tax	at wh	Income taxed	Income tax generated
Tax rate classes All marginal rates	returns	gross income	Income sub At all rates	At marginal rate (16)	Tax ger At all rates	At marginal rate	Total (19)	As a perc Adjusted gross income	ent of - Income subject to	o tax	22) 43,587,491	Income taxed at rate (23)	Income tax generated at rate
All marginal rates	(13) 43,587,491 2,810,933	(14) 1,154,214,963 17,624,437	At all rates (15) 894,192,944 5,457,488	At marginal rate (16) 112,494,008 5,457,488	At all rates (17) 190,925,641	At marginal rate (18)	Total (19) 185,521,405	As a perc Adjusted gross income (20) 16.1	ent of - Income subject to	20.7	Number of returns (22) 43,587,491 43,587,491	Income taxed at rate (23) 893,947,925 144,037,133	Income tax generated at rate (24) 190,769,880
All marginal rates	(13) 43,587,491 2,810,933 2,439,196 2,548,270	(14) 1,154,214,963	(15) 894,192,944 5,457,488 10,847,6098,558	At marginal rate (16) 112,494,008 5,457,488 2,565,886 2,693,123	Tax ger At all rates (17) 190,925,641 359,281 1,177,608	At marginal rate (18) 36,371,915 359,224 430,900	Total (19) 185,521,405 15,115 243,719 1,055,622	As a perc Adjusted gross income (20) 16.1 0.1 1.2 3.8	ent of - Income subject to	20.7 0.3 2.2 6.3	Number of returns (22) 43,587,491 43,587,491 40,776,558 38,337,362	income taxed at rate (23) 893,947,925 144,037,133 83,074,347 77,850,216	Income tax generated at rate (24) 190,769,880 11,630,409 12,456,035
All marginal rates	(13) 43,587,491 2,810,933 2,439,196	(14) 1,154,214,963 17,624,437 21,178,500	(15) 894,192,944 5,457,488 10,847,609	At marginal rate	Tax ger At all rates (17) 190,925,641	At marginal rate (18) 36,371,915 — 359,224	Total (19) 185,521,405 15,115 243,719 1,055,622	As a perc Adjusted gross income (20) 16.1 0.1	ent of - Income subject to	20.7 0.3 2.2	22) 43,587,491 43,587,491 40,776,558	Income taxed at rate (23) 893,947,925 144,037,133 83,074,347	Income tax generated at rate (24) 190,769,880 11,630,409
All marginal rates 0 percent 14 percent. 16 percent. 18 percent. 19 percent.	(13) 43,587,491 2,810,933 2,439,196 2,548,270 5,517,717	(14) 1,154,214,963 17,624,437 21,178,500 27,673,938 79,096,162	(15) 894,192,944 5,457,488 10,847,609 16,698,558 53,941,065	At marginal rate (16) 112,494,008 5,457,488 2,565,886 2,693,123 12,023,376	At all rates (17) 190,925,641 359,281 1,177,608 5,637,885	At marginal rate (18) 36,371,915 359,224 430,900 2,164,208	Total (19) 185,521,405 15,115 243,719 1,055,622 5,359,402	As a perc Adjusted gross income (20) 16.1 0.1 1.2 3.8 6.8	ent of - Income subject to	20.7 0.3 2.2 6.3 9.9	Number of returns (22) 43,587,491 43,587,491 40,776,558 38,337,362 35,789,092	Income taxed at rate (23) 893,947,925 144,037,133 83,074,347 77,850,216 142,190,288	Income tax generated at rate (24) 190,769,880 11,630,409 12,456,035 25,594,252
All marginal rates 0 percent 14 percent. 16 percent. 18 percent. 19 percent.	(13) 43,587,491 2,810,933 2,439,196 2,548,270 5,517,717 6,033,782	(14) 1,154,214,963 17,624,437 21,178,500 27,673,938 79,096,162 113,637,049	At all rates (15) 894,192,944 5,457,488 10,847,609 16,698,558 53,941,065 84,404,096	At marginal rate (16) 112,494,008 5,457,488 2,565,886 2,693,123 12,023,376 12,610,348	Tax ger At all rates (17) 190,925,641 1,177,608 5,637,885	At marginal rate (18) 36,371,915 359,224 430,900 2,164,208 2,648,173	Total (19) 185,521,405 15,115 243,719 1,055,622 5,359,402	As a perc Adjusted gross income (20) 16.1 0.1 1.2 3.8 6.8 	ent of - Income subject to	20.7 0.3 2.2 6.3 9.9	at wh Number of returns (22) 43,587,491 43,587,491 40,776,558 38,337,362 35,789,092 30,271,375	(23) 893,947,925 144,037,133 83,074,347 77,850,216 142,190,288	Income tax generated at rate (24) 190,769,880 — 11,630,409 12,456,035 25,594,252 — 23,516,741
All marginal rates 0 percent 14 percent. 16 percent. 18 percent. 19 percent.	(13) 43,587,491 2,810,933 2,439,196 2,548,270 5,517,717	(14) 1,154,214,963 17,624,437 21,178,500 27,673,938 79,096,162	(15) 894,192,944 5,457,488 10,847,609 16,698,558 53,941,065	At marginal rate (16) 112,494,008 5,457,488 2,565,886 2,693,123 12,023,376	At all rates (17) 190,925,641 359,281 1,177,608 5,637,885 11,116,225 17,434,926	At marginal rate (18) 36,371,915 359,224 430,900 2,164,208	Total (19) 185,521,405 15,115 243,719 1,055,622 5,359,402 10,758,498 16,944,653	As a perc Adjusted gross income (20) 16.1 1.2 3.8 6.8 - 9.5 11.6	ent of - Income subject to	20.7 0.3 2.2 6.3 9.9 	Number of returns (22) 43,587,491 43,587,491 40,776,558 38,337,362 35,789,092	Income taxed at rate (23) 893,947,925 144,037,133 83,074,347 77,850,216 142,190,288 — 111,984,479 88,495,084	Income tax generated at rate (24) 190,769,880 11,630,409 12,456,035 25,594,252 23,516,741 21,238,820
All marginal rates 0 percent 14 percent. 16 percent. 18 percent. 19 percent.	(13) 43,587,491 2,810,933 2,439,196 2,548,270 5,517,717 6,033,782	(14) 1,154,214,963 17,624,437 21,178,500 27,673,938 79,096,162 113,637,049 146,669,128	At all rates (15) 894,192,944 5,457,488 10,847,609 16,698,558 53,941,065 84,404,096	At marginal rate (16) 112,494,008 5,457,488 2,565,886 2,693,123 12,023,376 12,610,348	Tax ger At all rates (17) 190,925,641 1,177,608 5,637,885	At marginal rate (18) 36,371,915 359,224 430,900 2,164,208 2,648,173	Total (19) 185,521,405 15,115 243,719 1,055,622 5,359,402 10,758,498 16,944,653	As a perc Adjusted gross income (20) 16.1 0.1 1.2 3.8 6.8 	ent of - Income subject to	20.7 0.3 2.2 6.3 9.9	at wh Number of returns (22) 43,587,491 43,587,491 40,776,558 38,337,362 35,789,092 30,271,375	(23) 893,947,925 144,037,133 83,074,347 77,850,216 142,190,288	Income tax generated at rate (24) 190,769,880 — 11,630,409 12,456,035 25,594,252 — 23,516,741
All marginal rates 0 percent 14 percent. 16 percent. 19 percent. 21 percent. 21 percent. 22 percent. 24 percent. 26 percent. 28 percent. 30 percent.	(13) 43,587,491 2,810,933 2,439,196 2,548,270 5,517,717 6,033,782 6,302,772	(14) 1,154,214,963 17,624,437 21,178,500 27,673,938 79,096,162 113,637,049 146,669,128	At all rates (15) 894,192,944 5,457,488 10,847,609 16,698,558 53,941,065 84,404,096 114,007,949	At marginal rate (16) 112,494,008 5,457,488 2,565,886 2,693,123 12,023,376 12,610,348 13,168,835	At all rates (17) 190,925,641 359,281 1,177,608 5,637,885 11,116,225 17,434,926	At marginal rate (18) 36,371,915 359,224 430,900 2,164,208 2,648,173 3,160,520	Total (19) 185,521,405 15,115 243,719 1,055,622 5,359,402 10,758,498 16,944,653	As a perc Adjusted gross income (20) 16.1 1.2 3.8 6.8 - 9.5 11.6	ent of - Income subject to	20.7 0.3 2.2 6.3 9.9 	at who will be a second of the	Income taxed at rate (23) 893,947,925 144,037,133 83,074,347 77,850,216 142,190,288 — 111,984,479 88,495,084	Income tax generated at rate (24) 190,769,880 11,630,409 12,456,035 25,594,252 23,516,741 21,238,820
All marginal rates . 0 percent . 14 percent . 16 percent . 18 percent . 21 percent . 22 percent . 24 percent . 24 percent . 25 percent . 26 percent . 27 percent . 28 percent . 29 percent . 30 percent . 31 percent .	(13) 43,587,491 2,810,933 2,439,196 2,5437,717 6,033,782 6,302,772 5,684,178	gross income 	At all rates (15) 894,192,944 5.457,488 10,847,609 16,698,558 53,941,065 84,404,096 114,007,949 126,819,817	ect to tax At marginal rate (16) 112,494,008 5,457,488 2,565,686 2,693,123 12,023,376 12,610,348 13,168,835 12,002,708	At all rates (17) 190,925,641 1,177,608 5,637,865 11,116,225 17,434,926 21,963,694	At marginal rate (18) 36,371,915 359,224 430,900 2,164,208 2,648,173 3,160,520 3,360,758	Total (19) 185,521,405 15,115 243,719 1,055,622 5,359,402 10,758,498 16,944,653 21,460,979	As a perc Adjusted gross income (20) 16.1 0.1 1.2 2.3,8 6.8 9.5 11.6	ent of - Income subject to	20.7 0.3 2.2 6.3 9.9 - 12.7 - 14.9 16.9	at who will be a second of the	Income taxed at rate (23) 893,947,925 144,037,133 83,074,347 77,850,216 142,190,288 — 111,984,479 88,495,084	Income tax generated at rate (24) 190,769,880 11,630,409 12,456,035 25,594,252 23,516,741 21,238,820
All marginal rates 0 percent 14 percent. 16 percent. 18 percent. 19 percent. 21 percent. 22 percent. 24 percent. 25 percent. 26 percent. 30 percent. 30 percent. 31 percent. 32 percent. 33 percent. 34 percent. 35 percent.	(13) 43,587,491 2,810,933 2,439,196 2,548,270 5,517,717 6,033,782 6,302,772	(14) 1,154,214,963 17,624,437 21,178,500 27,673,938 79,096,162 113,637,049 146,669,128	At all rates (15) 894,192,944 5,457,488 10,847,609 16,698,558 53,941,065 84,404,096 114,007,949	At marginal rate (16) 112,494,008 5,457,488 2,565,886 2,693,123 12,023,376 12,610,348 13,168,835	At all rates (17) 190,925,641 359,281 1,177,608 5,637,885 11,116,225 17,434,926	At marginal rate (18) 36,371,915 359,224 430,900 2,164,208 2,648,173 3,160,520	Total (19) 185,521,405 15,115 243,719 1,055,622 5,359,402 10,758,498 16,944,653 21,460,979	As a perc Adjusted gross income (20) 16.1 1.2 3.8 6.8 - 9.5 11.6	ent of - Income subject to	20.7 0.3 2.2 6.3 9.9 	at who will be a second of the	Income taxed at rate (23) 893,947,925 144,037,133 83,074,347 77,850,216 142,190,288 111,984,479 88,495,084 65,905,537	Income tax generated at rate (24) 190,769,880 11,630,409 12,456,035 25,594,252 23,516,741 21,238,820 18,453,550
All marginal rates . 0 percent . 14 percent . 16 percent . 18 percent . 19 percent . 21 percent . 22 percent . 24 percent . 25 percent . 30 percent . 30 percent . 31 percent . 32 percent . 32 percent . 33 percent . 34 percent . 35 percent . 36 percent . 37 percent . 38 percent . 39 percent . 31 percent . 31 percent . 32 percent . 33 percent . 34 percent . 35 percent .	(13) 43,587,491 2,810,933 2,439,196 2,548,270 5,517,717 6,033,782 6,302,772 5,684,178 4,857,979	gross income	115) 894,192,944 5,457,488 10,847,695 16,698,558 53,941,065 114,007,949 126,819,817	ect to tax At marginal rate (16) 112,494,008 5,457,488 2,565,886 2,693,123 12,023,376 12,610,348 13,168,835 12,002,708 11,759,846	Tax ger At all rates (17) 190,925,641 1,177,608 5,637,865 -11,116,225 17,434,926 21,963,694 -25,648,007	At marginal rate (18) 36,371,915 359,224 430,900 2,164,208 2,648,173 3,160,520 3,360,758 — 3,763,151	Total (19) 185,521,405 15,115 243,719 1,055,622 5,359,402 10,758,498 16,944,653 21,460,979 — 25,081,205	As a perc Adjusted gross income (20) 16.1 0.1 1.2 3.8 6.8 9.5 11.6 13.5 15.5	ent of - Income subject to	20.7 0.3 2.2 6.3 9.9 - 12.7 14.9 - 16.9 - - 19.1	12,250,643	ich tax was composite taxed at rate (23) 893,947,925 144,037,133 83,074,347 77,850,216 142,190,288 111,984,479 88,495,084 65,905,537 — 50,940,965 —	Income tax generated al rate (24) 190,769,880 11,630,409 12,456,035 25,594,252 23,516,741 21,238,820 18,453,550
All marginal rates 0 percent 14 percent. 16 percent. 18 percent. 19 percent. 21 percent. 22 percent. 24 percent. 25 percent. 26 percent. 27 percent. 28 percent. 30 percent. 31 percent. 32 percent. 33 percent. 34 percent.	(13) 43,587,491 2,810,933 2,439,196 2,5437,717 6,033,782 6,302,772 5,684,178	gross income 	At all rates (15) 894,192,944 5.457,488 10,847,609 16,698,558 53,941,065 84,404,096 114,007,949 126,819,817	ect to tax At marginal rate (16) 112,494,008 5,457,488 2,565,686 2,693,123 12,023,376 12,610,348 13,168,835 12,002,708	At all rates (17) 190,925,641 1,177,608 5,637,865 11,116,225 17,434,926 21,963,694	At marginal rate (18) 36,371,915 359,224 430,900 2,164,208 2,648,173 3,160,520 3,360,758	Total (19) 185,521,405 15,115 243,719 1,055,622 5,359,402 10,758,498 16,944,653 21,460,979 — 25,081,205	As a perc Adjusted gross income (20) 16.1 0.1 1.2 2.3,8 6.8 9.5 11.6	ent of - Income subject to	20.7 0.3 2.2 6.3 9.9 - 12.7 - 14.9 16.9	at who will be a second of the	Income taxed at rate (23) 893,947,925 144,037,133 83,074,347 77,850,216 142,190,288 111,984,479 88,495,084 65,905,537	Income tax generated at rate (24) 190,769,880 11,630,409 12,456,035 25,594,252 23,516,741 21,238,820 18,453,550
All marginal rates 0 percent 14 percent. 16 percent. 18 percent. 19 percent. 21 percent. 22 percent. 24 percent. 25 percent. 26 percent. 27 percent. 28 percent. 30 percent. 31 percent. 32 percent. 33 percent. 34 percent.	(13) 43,587,491 2,810,933 2,439,196 2,2548,270 5,517,777 6,033,782 6,302,772 5,684,178 — 4,857,979 2,980,574	gross income	At all rates (15) 894,192,944 5,457,488 10,847,609 16,698,558 53,941,065 84,404,096 114,007,949 126,819,817 — 131,263,287 — 96,068,457	ect to tax At marginal rate (16) 112,494,008 5,457,488 2,565,886 2,593,123 12,023,376 12,610,348 13,168,835 12,002,708 11,759,846	Tax ger At all rates (17) 190,925,641 359,281 1,177,608 5,637,885 11,116,225 17,434,926 21,963,694 25,648,007, 21,053,442	At marginal rate (18) 36,371,915 359,224 430,900 2,164,208 2,648,173 3,160,520 3,360,758 — 3,763,151 — 2,571,676	Total (19) 185,521,405 15,115 243,719 1,055,622 5,359,402 10,758,498 16,944,653 21,460,979 25,081,205 20,687,542	As a perc Adjusted gross income (20) 16.1 0.1 1.2 3.8 6.8 9.5 11.6 13.5 15.5 17.7	ent of - Income subject to	20.7 0.3 2.2 6.3 9.9 - 12.7 - 14.9 16.9 - 19.1 - -	at who number of returns (22) 43,587,491 43,587,491 40,776,558 38,337,362 35,789,092 30,271,375 24,237,593 17,934,821 12,250,643	ich tax was composite tax et as to the composite tax et al. (23) 893,947,925 144,037,133 83,074,934 77,850,216 142,190,288 111,984,479 88,495,084 65,905,537 — 50,940,965	Income tax generated at rate (24) 190,769,880 11,630,409 12,456,035 25,594,252 23,516,741 21,238,820 18,453,550 16,301,109
All marginal rates . 0 percent . 14 percent . 16 percent . 18 percent . 19 percent . 21 percent . 22 percent . 24 percent . 25 percent . 26 percent . 26 percent . 27 percent . 28 percent . 29 percent . 30 percent . 31 percent . 32 percent . 32 percent . 33 percent . 34 percent . 35 percent . 36 percent . 37 percent . 39 percent . 39 percent . 49 percent . 40 percent . 40 percent . 41 percent . 42 percent . 43 percent .	(13) 43,587,491 2,810,933 2,439,196 2,548,270 5,517,717 6,033,782 6,302,772 5,684,178 4,857,979	gross income	115) 894,192,944 5,457,488 10,847,695 16,698,558 53,941,065 114,007,949 126,819,817	ect to tax At marginal rate (16) 112,494,008 5,457,488 2,565,886 2,693,123 12,023,376 12,610,348 13,168,835 12,002,708 11,759,846	Tax ger At all rates (17) 190,925,641 1,177,608 5,637,865 -11,116,225 17,434,926 21,963,694 -25,648,007	At marginal rate (18) 36,371,915 359,224 430,900 2,164,208 2,648,173 3,160,520 3,360,758 — 3,763,151	Total (19) 185,521,405 15,115 243,719 1,055,622 5,359,402 10,758,498 16,944,653 21,460,979 25,081,205 20,687,542	As a perc Adjusted gross income (20) 16.1 0.1 1.2 3.8 6.8 9.5 11.6 13.5 15.5	ent of - Income subject to	20.7 0.3 2.2 6.3 9.9 - 12.7 14.9 - 16.9 - - 19.1	12,250,643	ich tax was composite taxed at rate (23) 893,947,925 144,037,133 83,074,347 77,850,216 142,190,288 111,984,479 88,495,084 65,905,537 — 50,940,965 —	Income tax generated al rate (24) 190,769,880 11,630,409 12,456,035 25,594,252 23,516,741 21,238,820 18,453,550
All marginal rates 0 percent 14 percent. 16 percent. 18 percent. 19 percent. 21 percent. 22 percent. 24 percent. 26 percent. 30 percent. 31 percent. 31 percent. 32 percent. 32 percent. 33 percent. 34 percent. 35 percent. 36 percent. 37 percent. 38 percent. 49 percent. 49 percent.	(13) 43,587,491 2,810,933 2,439,196 2,548,270 5,517,77 6,033,782 6,302,772 5,684,178 4,857,979 2,980,574 2,437,674	gross income (14) 1,154,214,963 17,624,437 21,178,500 27,673,938 79,096,162 113,637,049 146,669,128 158,752,694 117,136,842 116,868,897	At all rates (15) 894,192,944 5,457,488 10,847,609 16,698,558 53,941,065 84,404,096 114,007,949 126,819,817 — 131,263,287 — 96,068,457 — 96,280,601	ect to tax At marginal rate (16) 112,494,008 5.457,488 2.565,886 2.593,123 12,023,376 13,168,835 12,002,708 11,759,846 10,475,125	Tax ger At all rates (17) 190,925,641 359,281 1,177,608 5,637,885 11,116,225 17,434,926 21,963,694 25,648,007, 21,053,442 24,400,459	At marginal rate (18) 36,371,915 359,224 430,900 2,164,208 2,648,173 3,160,520 3,763,151	Total (19) 185,521,405 15,115 243,719 1,055,622 5,359,402 10,758,498 16,944,653 21,460,979 25,081,205 20,687,542 23,912,255	As a perc Adjusted gross income (20) 16.1 0.1 1.2 3.8 6.8 9.5 - 11.6 13.5 - 17.7 - 20.5	ent of - Income subject to	20.7 0.3 2.2 6.3 9.9 -7 14.9 16.9 -1 19.1 -1 21.5 -1 24.8	at who need to be a second or seturns (22) 43,587,491 43,587,491 40,776,558 38,337,362 35,789,092 30,271,375 24,237,593 17,934,821 12,250,643	ich tax was composite tax et as to the composite tax et al. (23) 893,947,925 144,037,133 83,074,347 77,850,216 142,190,288 111,984,479 88,495,084 65,905,537 — 50,940,965 — 30,334,553 — 31,403,934	Income tax generated at rate (24) 190,769,880 11,630,409 12,456,035 25,594,252 23,516,741 21,238,820 18,453,550 16,301,109 11,223,785
All marginal rates 0 percent 14 percent. 16 percent. 18 percent. 19 percent. 21 percent. 22 percent. 24 percent. 26 percent. 30 percent. 31 percent. 31 percent. 32 percent. 32 percent. 33 percent. 34 percent. 35 percent. 36 percent. 37 percent. 38 percent. 49 percent. 49 percent.	(13) 43,587,491 2,810,933 2,439,196 2,248,270 5,517,777 6,033,762 6,302,772 5,684,178 4,857,979 2,980,574 2,437,674 994,567	gross income (14) 1,154,214,963 17,624,437 21,178,500 27,673,938 79,096,162 113,637,049 146,669,128 158,752,694 161,865,528 117,136,842 116,868,897 62,917,745	At all rates (15) 894,192,944 5.457,488 10,847,609 16,698,558 53,941,065 114,007,949 126,819,817 ———————————————————————————————————	ect to tax At marginal rate (16) 112,494,008 5,457,488 2,565,686 2,693,123 12,023,376 12,610,348 13,168,835 12,002,708 11,759,846 6,950,476 10,475,125	Tax ger At all rates (17) 190,925,641 1,177,608 5,637,885 11,116,225 17,434,926 21,963,694 25,648,007 21,053,442 24,400,459 15,468,482	At marginal rate (18) 36,371,915 359,224 430,900 2,164,208 2,648,173 3,160,520 3,360,758 3,763,151 2,571,676 4,504,304 2,817,363	Total (19) 185,521,405 15,115 243,719 1,055,622 5,359,402 10,758,498 16,944,653 21,460,979 25,081,205 20,687,542 23,912,255	As a perc Adjusted gross income (20) 16.1 0.1 1.2 3.8 6.8 9.5 11.6 13.5 17.7 20.5 23.9	ent of - Income subject to	20.7 0.3 2.2 6.3 9.9 12.7 14.9 16.9 19.1 21.5 24.8 29.3	Number of returns (22) 43,587,491 43,587,491 40,776,558 38,397,362 35,789,092 30,271,375 24,237,593 17,934,821	ich tax was composite taxed at rate (23) 893,947,925 144,037,133 83,074,347 77,850,216 142,190,288 111,984,479 88,495,084 65,905,537 — 50,940,965 — 31,403,934 — 19,663,577	Income tax generated at rate (24) 190,769,880 11,630,409 12,456,035 25,594,252 23,516,741 21,238,820 18,453,550 ———————————————————————————————————
All marginal rates 0 percent 14 percent. 16 percent. 18 percent. 19 percent. 21 percent. 22 percent. 24 percent. 26 percent. 30 percent. 31 percent. 31 percent. 32 percent. 32 percent. 33 percent. 34 percent. 35 percent. 36 percent. 37 percent. 38 percent. 49 percent. 49 percent.	(13) 43,587,491 2,810,933 2,439,196 2,548,270 5,517,77 6,033,782 6,302,772 5,684,178 4,857,979 2,980,574 2,437,674	gross income (14) 1,154,214,963 17,624,437 21,178,500 27,673,938 79,096,162 113,637,049 146,669,128 158,752,694 117,136,842 116,868,897	At all rates (15) 894,192,944 5,457,488 10,847,609 16,698,558 53,941,065 84,404,096 114,007,949 126,819,817 — 131,263,287 — 96,068,457 — 96,280,601	ect to tax At marginal rate (16) 112,494,008 5.457,488 2.565,886 2.593,123 12,023,376 13,168,835 12,002,708 11,759,846 10,475,125	Tax ger At all rates (17) 190,925,641 359,281 1,177,608 5,637,885 11,116,225 17,434,926 21,963,694 25,648,007, 21,053,442 24,400,459	At marginal rate (18) 36,371,915 359,224 430,900 2,164,208 2,648,173 3,160,520 3,763,151	Total (19) 185,521,405 15,115 243,719 1,055,622 5,359,402 10,758,498 16,944,653 21,460,979 25,081,205 20,687,542 23,912,255 15,024,985 2,398,683	As a perc Adjusted gross income (20) 16.1 0.1 1.2 3.8 6.8 9.5 11.6 13.5 17.7 20.5	ent of - Income subject to	20.7 0.3 2.2 6.3 9.9 -7 14.9 16.9 -1 19.1 -1 21.5 -1 24.8	at who need to be a second or seturns (22) 43,587,491 43,587,491 40,776,558 38,337,362 35,789,092 30,271,375 24,237,593 17,934,821 12,250,643	ich tax was composite tax et as to the composite tax et al. (23) 893,947,925 144,037,133 83,074,347 77,850,216 142,190,288 111,984,479 88,495,084 65,905,537 — 50,940,965 — 30,334,553 — 31,403,934	Income tax generated at rate (24) 190,769,880 11,630,409 12,456,035 25,594,252 23,516,741 21,238,820 18,453,550 16,301,109 11,223,785
All marginal rates . 0 percent . 14 percent . 16 percent . 18 percent . 19 percent . 21 percent . 22 percent . 24 percent . 25 percent . 28 percent . 30 percent . 31 percent . 32 percent . 32 percent . 32 percent . 34 percent . 35 percent . 36 percent . 37 percent . 39 percent . 49 percent . 50 percent maximum rate . 54 percent . 59 percent maximum rate . 55 percent .	(13) 43,587,491 2,810,933 2,439,196 2,548,270 5,517,717 6,033,782 6,302,772 5,684,178 4,857,979 2,980,574 2,437,674 2,437,674 994,567 61,441 509,768	gross income (14) 1,154,214,963 17,624,437 21,178,500 27,673,938 79,096,162 113,637,049 146,669,128 158,752,694 116,865,528 117,136,842 116,868,897 62,917,745 7,904,376 43,886,728	115) 894,192,944 5,457,488 10,947,690 16,698,558 53,941,065 114,007,949 126,819,817 131,263,287 96,068,457 96,280,601 51,300,449 6,458,384 35,651,598	ect to tax At marginal rate (16) 112,494,008 5,457,488 2,565,886 2,693,123 12,023,376 12,610,348 13,168,835 12,002,708 11,759,846 6,950,476 10,475,125 5,749,721 2,771,932 3,450,992	Tax ger At all rates (17) 190,925,641 1,177,608 5,637,865 - 11,116,225 17,434,926 21,963,694 - 25,648,007 - 21,053,442 - 24,400,459 15,468,482 2,596,060 12,723,719	At marginal rate (18) 36,371,915 359,224 430,900 2,164,208 2,648,173 3,160,520 3,360,758 3,763,151 2,571,676 4,504,304 2,817,363 1,385,966 1,863,536	10,758,498 16,944,653 21,460,979 25,081,205 20,687,542 23,912,255 23,912,255 2,398,683 12,291,433	As a perc Adjusted gross income (20) 16.1 0.1 1.2 3.8 6.8 9.5 11.6 13.5 - 15.5 - 20.5 23.9 30.3 28.0	ent of - Income subject to	20.7 0.3 2.2 6.3 9.9 12.7 14.9 16.9 - 19.1 - 21.5 - 22.8 337.1 34.5	Number of returns (22) 43,587,491 43,587,491 40,776,558 38,337,362 35,789,092 30,271,375 24,237,593 17,934,821 12,250,643 — 7,392,664 4,412,090 1,974,416 407,164 729,626	ich tax was composite tax ed at rate (23) 893,947,925 144,037,133 83,074,347 77,850,216 142,190,288 111,984,479 86,495,084 65,905,537	Income tax generated at rate (24) 190,769,880 11,630,409 12,456,035 25,594,252 23,516,741 21,238,820 18,453,550 ———————————————————————————————————
All marginal rates 0 percent 14 percent. 16 percent. 18 percent. 19 percent. 21 percent. 22 percent. 24 percent. 25 percent. 30 percent. 30 percent. 31 percent. 32 percent. 33 percent. 34 percent. 35 percent. 37 percent. 38 percent. 49 percent. 40 percent. 40 percent. 41 percent. 42 percent. 43 percent. 44 percent. 45 percent. 46 percent. 47 percent. 48 percent. 49 percent.	(13) 43,587,491 2,810,933 2,439,196 2,2548,270 5,517,777 6,033,782 6,302,772 5,684,178 4,857,979 2,980,574 2,437,674	gross income (14) 1,154,214,963 17,624,437 21,178,500 27,673,938 79,096,162 113,637,049 146,669,128 158,752,694 117,136,842 1116,868,897 62,917,745 7,904,376	115) 894,192,944 5,457,488 10,847,609 16,698,558 53,941,065 114,007,949 126,819,817 131,263,287 96,068,457 96,280,601 51,300,449 6,458,384	ect to tax At marginal rate (16) 112,494,008 5,457,488 2,565,886 2,693,123 12,023,376 12,610,348 13,168,835 12,002,708	Tax ger At all rates (17) 190,925,641 1,177,608 5,637,885 11,116,225 17,434,926 21,963,694 25,648,007, 21,053,442 24,400,459 15,468,482 2,596,060	At marginal rate (18) 36,371,915 359,224 430,900 2,164,208 2,648,173 3,160,520 3,360,758 2,571,676 4,504,304 2,817,363 1,385,966	10,758,498 16,944,653 21,460,979 25,081,205 20,687,542 23,912,255 23,912,255 2,398,683 12,291,433	As a perc Adjusted gross income (20) 16.1 0.1 1.2 3.8 6.8 9.5 11.6 13.5 - 17.7 - 20.5	ent of - Income subject to	20.7 0.3 2.2 6.3 9.9 12.7 14.9 16.9 19.1 21.5 24.8 29.3 37.1	Number of returns (22) 43,587,491 43,587,491 40,776,558 38,337,362 35,789,092 30,271,375 24,237,593 17,934,821 12,250,643 7,392,664 4,412,090	ich tax was composite tax ed at rate (23) 893,947,925 144,037,133 83,074,937 77,850,216 142,190,288 111,984,479 88,495,084 65,905,537 — 50,940,965 — 30,334,553 — 31,403,934 19,663,577 21,464,121	Income tax generated at rate (24) 190,769,880 11,630,409 12,456,035 25,594,252 23,516,741 21,238,820 18,453,550 16,301,109 11,223,785 13,503,692 9,635,153
All marginal rates 0 percent 14 percent. 16 percent. 18 percent. 19 percent. 21 percent. 22 percent. 23 percent. 24 percent. 25 percent. 30 percent. 31 percent. 32 percent. 33 percent. 34 percent. 35 percent. 37 percent. 38 percent. 49 percent. 40 percent. 59 percent. 59 percent. 59 percent. 59 percent. 59 percent. 59 percent maximum rate 54 percent. 59 percent. 59 percent. 59 percent. 59 percent. 59 percent. 59 percent. 66 percent.	(13) 43,587,491 2,810,933 2,439,196 2,248,270 5,517,717 6,033,782 6,302,772 5,684,178 4,857,979 2,980,574 2,437,674 994,567 61,441 509,788 172,470 137,176	gross income (14) 1,154,214,963 17,624,437 21,178,500 27,673,938 79,096,162 113,637,049 146,669,128 158,752,694 117,136,842 116,868,897 62,917,745 43,886,728 20,102,779 21,710,451	15) 894,192,944 5,457,488 10,847,969,558 53,941,065 64,404,096 114,007,949 126,819,817 131,263,287 96,068,457 96,280,601 51,300,449 6,458,384 35,651,598 16,536,520 17,871,386	ect to tax At marginal rate (16) 112,494,008 5,457,488 2,565,886 2,693,123 12,023,376 12,610,348 13,168,835 12,002,708	Tax ger At all rates (17) 190,925,641 1,177,608 5,637,885 11,116,225 17,434,926 21,963,694 25,648,007, 21,053,442 24,400,459 15,468,482 2,596,060 12,723,719 6,713,815 8,004,345	At marginal rate (18) 36,371,915 35,924 430,900 2,164,208 2,648,173 3,160,520 3,763,151 2,571,676 4,504,304 2,817,363 1,385,966 1,863,556 671,335 960,747	Total (19) 185,521,405 15,115 243,719 1,055,622 5,359,402 10,758,498 16,944,653 21,460,979 25,081,205 20,687,542 23,912,255 23,912,255 15,024,985 2,398,683 12,291,433 6,494,461 7,738,134	As a perc Adjusted gross income (20) 16.1 0.1 1.2 3.8 6.8 9.5 11.6 13.5 - 17.7 - 20.5 23.9 30.3 28.0 32.3	ent of - Income subject to	20.7 0.3 2.2 6.3 9.9 9.9 12.7 14.9 16.9 21.5 21.5 23.3 39.3 39.3 39.3	Number of returns (22) 43,587,491 43,587,491 40,776,558 38,337,362 35,789,092 30,271,375 24,237,593 17,934,821 12,250,643 — 12,250,643 — 4,412,090 1,974,416 407,164 729,626 192,817	ich tax was composite taxed at rate (23) 893,947,925 144,037,133 83,074,937 77,850,216 142,190,288 111,984,479 88,495,084 65,905,537 — 50,940,965 — 31,403,934 — 19,663,577 21,464,121 8,807,047 — 3,888,314 4,356,585	Income tax generated at rate (24) 190,769,880 11,630,409 12,456,035 25,594,252 23,516,741 21,238,820 18,453,550 ———————————————————————————————————
All marginal rates . 0 percent . 14 percent . 16 percent . 18 percent . 19 percent . 21 percent . 22 percent . 24 percent . 25 percent . 26 percent . 28 percent . 30 percent . 31 percent . 32 percent . 32 percent . 33 percent . 34 percent . 36 percent . 37 percent . 39 percent . 49 percent . 49 percent . 40 percent . 41 percent . 42 percent . 43 percent . 44 percent . 45 percent . 46 percent . 47 percent . 48 percent . 49 percent . 49 percent . 49 percent . 50 percent maximum rate . 54 percent . 55 percent . 56 percent . 57 percent . 58 percent . 59 percent . 56 percent .	(13) 43,587,491 2,810,933 2,439,196 2,248,270 5,517,777 6,033,782 6,302,772 5,684,178 4,857,979 2,980,574 2,437,674 172,470 137,176 45,801	gross income (14) 1,154,214,963 17,624,437 21,178,203 79,096,162 113,637,049 146,669,128 158,752,694 161,865,528 117,136,842 116,868,897 62,917,745 7,904,376 43,886,728 20,102,779 21,710,451	115) 894,192,944 5.457,488 10,847,609 16,698,558 53,941,065 114,007,949 126,819,817	ect to tax At marginal rate (16) 112,494,008 5,457,488 2,565,886 2,693,123 12,023,376 12,610,348 13,168,835 12,002,708 11,759,846 10,475,125 5,749,721 2,771,932 3,450,992 1,137,855 1,501,167 626,919	Tax ger At all rates (177) 190,925,641 1,177,608 5,637,865 11,116,225 17,434,926 21,963,694 25,648,007 21,053,442 24,400,459 15,468,482 2,596,060 12,723,719 6,713,815	At marginal rate (18) 36,371,915 359,224 430,900 2,164,208 2,648,173 3,160,520 3,360,758 3,763,151 4,504,304 2,817,363 1,385,966 1,863,536 671,335	10,758,498 16,944,653 21,460,979 25,081,205 20,687,542 23,912,255 23,912,255 2,938,683 12,291,433 6,494,461 7,738,134	As a perc Adjusted gross income (20) 16.1 0.1 1.2 1.3.8 6.8 9.5. 11.6 13.5 17.7 20.5 23.9 30.3 28.0 32.3	ent of - Income subject to	20.7 0.3 22.2 6.3 9.9 12.7 14.9 16.9 19.1 1.7 21.5 22.8 29.3 37.1 37.1 39.3	Number of returns (22) 43,587,491 43,587,491 40,776,558 38,337,362 35,789,092 30,271,375 24,237,593 17,934,821 12,250,643 — 4,412,090 1,974,416 407,164 729,626 296,756	ich tax was composite taxed at rate (23) 893,947,925 144,037,133 83,074,347 77,950,216 142,190,288 111,984,479 86,495,084 65,905,537	Income tax generated at rate (24) 190,769,880 11,630,409 12,456,035 25,594,252 23,516,741 21,238,820 18,453,550 ———————————————————————————————————
All marginal rates . 0 percent . 14 percent . 16 percent . 18 percent . 19 percent . 21 percent . 22 percent . 23 percent . 24 percent . 25 percent . 30 percent . 31 percent . 32 percent . 32 percent . 33 percent . 34 percent . 35 percent . 37 percent . 38 percent . 49 percent . 40 percent . 41 percent . 42 percent . 43 percent . 44 percent . 45 percent . 46 percent . 47 percent . 48 percent . 49 percent .	(13) 43,587,491 2,810,933 2,439,196 2,248,270 5,517,717 6,033,782 6,302,772 5,684,178 4,857,979 2,980,574 2,437,674 994,567 61,441 509,788 172,470 137,176	gross income , (14) 1,154,214,963 17,624,437 21,178,500 27,673,938 79,096,162 113,637,049 146,669,128 158,752,694	15) 894,192,944 5,457,488 10,847,969,558 53,941,065 64,404,096 114,007,949 126,819,817 131,263,287 96,068,457 96,280,601 51,300,449 6,458,384 35,651,598 16,536,520 17,871,386	ect to tax At marginal rate (16) 112,494,008 5,457,488 2,565,886 2,693,123 12,023,376 12,610,348 13,168,835 12,002,708	Tax ger At all rates (177) 190,925,641 1,177,608 5,637,885 11,116,225 17,434,926 21,963,694 25,648,007, 21,053,442 24,400,459 15,468,482 2,596,060 12,723,719 6,713,815 8,004,334 4,126,686	At marginal rate (18) 36,371,915 359,224 430,900 2,164,208 2,648,173 3,160,520 3,360,758 3,763,151 4,504,304 2,817,363 1,385,966 1,863,536 671,335 960,747 426,305	10,758,498 16,944,653 21,460,979 25,081,205 20,687,542 23,912,255 23,912,255 2,938,683 12,291,433 6,494,461 7,738,134	As a perc Adjusted gross income (20) 16.1 0.1 1.2 1.3 8 6.8 9.5 11.6 13.5 17.7 20.5 33.9 30.3 28.0 32.3 35.6 38.9	ent of - Income subject to	20.7 0.3 2.2 6.3 9.9 12.7 14.9 16.9 19.1 21.5 24.8 29.3 37.1 34.5 -	Number of returns (22) 43,587,491 43,587,491 40,776,558 38,337,362 35,789,092 30,271,375 24,237,593 17,934,821 12,250,643 — 4,412,090 1,974,416 407,164 729,626 296,756 192,817 73,069	ich tax was composite taxed at rate (23) 893,947,925 144,037,133 83,074,347 77,950,216 142,190,288 111,984,479 86,495,084 65,905,537	Income tax generated at rate (24) 190,769,880 11,630,409 12,456,035 25,594,252 23,516,741 21,238,820 18,453,550 16,301,109 13,503,692 9,635,153 10,732,060 4,755,806 4,755,806 2,294,105 2,788,214 1,362,402

Table 2. — Income Subject to Tax and Tax, Classified by Both the Marginal Rate and Each Rate at which Tax was Computed—Continued
[All floures are estimates based on samples—money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

All figures are estimates based on samples—money amounts are in thousands	of dollars											
			Classif	ied by the highest		parate returns of t which tax was com		es			assified by each ra	
Tax rate classes			Income sub	ject to tax	Tax ger	nerated	Inco	ome tax after cred	iits			
	Number of	Adjusted aross income		At marginal	At all	At marginal		As a perc	ent of —	Number of returns	Income taxed at rate	Income tax generated
	returns	gross income	At all rates	rate	rates	rate	Total	Adjusted gross_income	Income subject to tax	retorns	urraio	at rate
	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)
All marginal rates	1,569,269	18,346,036	14,340,815	2,054,848	2,938,450	653,469	2,876,110	15.7	20.1	1,569,269	14,340,815	2,937,319
0 percent	177,456 108,625 134,522 252,241	460,766 483,338 663,308 1,741,528	157,337 244,224 440,005 1,262,550	157,337 59,628 70,416 304,304	8,338 30,921 134,209	8,348 11,267 54,775	8,067 30,281 131,012	1.7 4.6 7.5	3.3 6.9 10.4	1,569,269 1,391,813 1,283,188 1,148,666	2,519,545 1,406,975 1,276,516 2,231,618	196,976 204,243 401,691
21 percent	158,427	1,461,310	1,101,100	158,856	144,375	33,360	141,218	9.7	12.8	896,425	1,671,752	351,068
22 percent	154,054	1,723,979	1,396,424	165,687	214,306	39,765	211,828	12.3	15.2	737,998	1,391,970	334,073
26 percent	149,550	2,045,377	1.668.945	158,533	289,137	44,389	287,287	14.0	17.2	583,944	1,114,200	311,976
30 percent.	_	_	_{	_	_		_	_	ł –		_	_
31 percent	151,706	2,506,065	2.036,978	171,343	396,661	54.830	393.447	15.7	19.3	434,394	920,466	294.549
32 percent	131,700	2,300,003	2,030,576	- 17.1,0-10	-	-	_		1 -	_	-	_
36 percent	— 124,247	2,422,906	2,048,336	— 191,010	456,161	70,674	454,479	18.8	22.2	282,688	610,879	226,025
39 percent	=		_'		_	_	_	=] =	=		1 =
42 percent	96,548	2,274,094	1,899,022	200,135	480,408	86,058	471,938	20.8	24.9	158,441	528,168	227,112
44 percent	_	_	_	_	_			_		_	_	_
46 percent	47,295	1,475,712	1,229,834	146,823	372,811	71,944	370,007	25.1	30.1	61,893	250,469	122,730
50 percent maximum rate	10.486	442,260	373,477	59,012	135,405	31,867	125,799	28.4	33.7	14,598	111,646	60,289
55 percent.	70,400	742,200	370,477	-	-	-		-	<u> </u>	_	-	-
59 percent	1,849	109,151	89,204	10,088	37,033	5,952	35,533	32.6	39.8	4,112	37,018	21,840
63 percent. 64 percent. 68 percent.	677 609	59,304 71,938	48,655 61,109	11,623 11,658	23,532 32,733		21,066 30,897		50.6	2,263 1,586	37,549	25,533
70 percent.	977	405,000	283,615	178,394	182,419		163,252	40.3		977	178,394	

						Returns of head	s of households					
			Classi	ied by the highest	marginal rate at	vhich tax was con	nputed				ssified by each ra ich tax was comp	
Tax rate classes			Income sub	ject to tax	Tax ger	nerated	Inc	ome tax after cred	lits		ĺ	
	Number of	Adjusted						As a perc	ent of —	Number of	Income taxed	Income tax generated
	returns	gross income	At all rates	At marginal rate	At all rates	At marginal rate	Totaí	Adjusted gross income	Income subject to tax	returns	at rate	at rate
	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)	(48)
All marginal rates	6,928,550	86,490,890	63,169,721	9,771,105	10,111,952	2,172,820	9,408,129	10.9	14.9	6,928,550	63,180,957	10,120,484
0 percent	986,261 1,003,269 1,017,215 1,007,358	4,161,216 6,401,960 8,477,601 10,642,986	1,227,755 3,353,102 5,512,755 7,629,313	1,227,755 1,046,122 1,037,431 1,082,177	146,646 464,702 829,500	146,457 165,989 194,792		0.3 2.9 6.9	0.6 4.4 9.7	6,928,550 5,942,289 4,939,020 3,921,805	14,890,273 11,418,064 9,273,221 7,493,961	1,598,529 1,483,715 1,348,913
19 percent. 21 percent. 22 percent. 24 percent. 26 percent. 28 percent.	1,105,044 714,319 463,590	14,656,706 11,967,074 9,443,018	11,233,023 9,487,068 7,643,205	1,620,192 1,058,967 689,766	1,489,946 1,473,245 1,327,245	356,442 254,152 179,339	1,434,472	9.7 12.0 13.7	12.6 15.1 16.9	2,914,447 1,809,403 1,095,084	7,229,341 4,563,236 2,710,547	1,590,455 1,095,177 704,742
30 percent. 31 percent. 32 percent. 34 percent. 36 percent.	363,388 — — 144,627	8,912,045 — 4,445,050	7,377,393 — 3,723,662	763,942 — 325,459	1,438,902 — — 833,708	236,822 — — — 117,165] =	15.8 — 18.6	19.1 - - 22.2	631,494 — — 268,106	2,184,904 	677,320
37 percent. 39 percent. 42 percent. 43 percent. 44 percent.	50,018 —	1,900,892	1,542,680 —	102,164 —	385,969	42,909	379,744 —	20.0	24.6 —	123,479 —	491,508 —	206,433
46 percent. 49 percent. 50 percent maximum rate.	40,461 — 4,254 15,027	1,900,029 — 428,035 965,010	1,563,240 344,729 767,715	183,520 154,603 77,627	451,995 — 136,857 261,110	84,419 77,301 41,919	109,787	23.3 25.6 26.4		73,461 12,934 22,957	533,320 	245,327 — 297,051 108,450
54 percent. 55 percent. 59 percent. 63 percent. 64 percent. 68 percent.	6,801 2,609 2,340	593,479 306,897	477,086 242,719 — 305,202	33,189	188,134 107,170	19,582 14,156 — 21,372	183,223 100,768 139,268	30.9 32.8 — 36.2	38.4 41.5 45.6	10,714 4,812 — 3,853	107,063	72,684 46,117 72,803
70 percent	1,969		739,075	314,290	430,341	220,003	416,955	46.1	56.4	1,969	314,290	220,003

Table 2.— Income Subject to Tax and Tax, Classified by Both the Marginal Rate and Each Rate at which Tax was Computed—Continued

[All figures are estimates based on samples—money an	

						Returns of si	ngle persons		T.			
•			Classif	ied by the highest	marginal rate at v	which tax was com	puted				assified by each re sich tax was comp	
Tax rate classes			Income sut	ject to tax	Tax ger	nerated	Inc	ome tax after cred	ts			
	Number of returns	Adjusted gross income	· ·	At marginal	Atali	At marginal		As a perc	ent of —	Number of	Income taxed	Income tax generated
	returns	gross income	At all rates	rate	rates	rate	Total	Adjusted gross income	Income subject to tax	returns	at rate	at rate
	(49)	(50)	(51)	(52)	(53)	(54)	(55)	(56)	(57)	(58)	(59)	(60)
All marginal rates	36,019,386	357,025,060	299,865,273	43,102,057	51,914,928	10,115,847	51,265,649	14.4	17.1	36,019,386	299,865,273	51,912,450
0 percent 14 percent. 16 percent. 18 percent.	8,009,325 3,440,542 2,613,978 4,658,766 3,735,714	18,037,969 13,628,455 13,343,878 31,140,491 32,925,711	8,989,040 9,720,048 10,153,103 25,267,808 27,946,654	8,989,040 1,808,358 1,267,647 4,771,780 3,666,928	254,505 604,811 2,322,886 3,280,700	253,170 202,824 858,921 696,716	249,532 589,685 2,282,450 3,257,092	1.8 4.4 7.3 9.9	2.6 5.8 9.0 11.7	36,019,386 28,010,061 24,569,519 21,955,541 17,296,775	73,392,891 28,834,829 23,223,188 41,095,008 30,789,050	4,036,876 3,715,710 7,397,101 5,849,920
21 percent	3,563,757	39,093,271	34,102,552	3,814,978	4,621,198	801,145	4,567,286	11.7	13.4	13,561,061	26,808,777	5,629,843
22 percent. 24 percent. 26 percent. 28 percent.	2,550,592 1,950,944	33,886,728 30,351,170	30,104,547 27,156,209	2,561,385 1,989,912	4,580,744 4,535,098	614,732 517,377	4,551,016 4,489,219	13.4 14.8	15.1 16.5	9,997,304 7,446,712	18,199,480 13,531,025	4,367,875 3,518,087
30 percent	2,164,725	40,072,828	35,658,602	3,188,334	6,596,225	956,500	6,539,699	16.3	18.3	5,495,768	13,847,671	4,154,301
32 percent. 34 percent. 36 percent.	1,898,051	43,731,046	38,770,622	4,226,927 —	8,203,937	1,437,155	8,147,787 —	18.6	21.0	3,331,043	11,821,785	4,019,407
37 percent. 39 percent. 42 percent. 43 percent.	723,766	21,179,197 —	18,635,220	1,626,961	4,519,052	634,515 —	4,464,505 —	21.1	24.0	1,432,992	5,385,859 —	2,100,485
43 percent	301,383	10,679,105	9,330,108	650,554	2,527,031	286,244	2,483,850	23.3	26.6	709,226	2,812,122	1,237,334
46 percent. 49 percent . 50 percent maximum rate . 54 percent .	182,236 14,056	7,966,100 1,209,762	6,733,826 1,009,334	519,790 426,010	2,034,379 401,351	254,697 213,005	2,002,439 380,964	25.1 31.5	29.7 37.7	407,843 47,916	2,189,281 1,924,910	1,072,748 962,455
55 percent	107,316	6,057,599	5,083,934	597,268	1,782,742	- 328,497	1,749,102	28.9	34.4	185,596	1,657,417	911,579
59 percent. 63 percent. 64 percent.	59,692	4,745,297	3,917,505	475,392	1,620,029	299,497	1,580,489	33.3	40.3	94,808	1,346,159	848,080
68 percent. 70 percent.	21,262 23,281	2,363,543 6,612,910	1,962,447 5,323,714	185,206 2,335,586	920,592 3,109,646	125,940 1,634,910	904,452 3,026,082	38.3 45.8	46.1 56.8	39,920 23,281	670,233 2,335,586	455,758 1,634,910

⁽⁾ Less than 0.05 percent.
'Estimate should be used with caution because of the small number of sample returns on which it is based.
NOTE: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Foreign Income, Taxes and Credit on U.S. Corporation Returns, 1978

By Vergie Mose*

For Income Year 1978, corporations reduced their tentative U.S. income tax of \$107.9 billion by more than \$26 billion by using the foreign tax credit provisions of U.S. tax law. These provisions allowed a credit against the portion of U.S. income tax attributed to foreign source income for income taxes paid [1] to foreign countries. U.S. corporations primarily engaged in petroleum-related activities were the principal users of the foreign tax credit provisions. These corporations claimed \$17.1 billion in foreign tax credits which reduced their total U.S. corporate income tax from \$21.8 billion to \$4.7 billion, or 22 percent of what would otherwise have been their liability.

BACKGROUND

The foreign tax credit was designed to alleviate the double taxation that can occur for U.S. taxpayers with international sources of income because their foreign source income is typically subject to foreign as well as U.S. tax. For the purpose of computing a foreign tax credit for corporations, foreign source taxable income includes such items as foreign branch profits and dividends [2], interest and royalties remitted from foreign corporations. The foreign tax credit is subtracted from the U.S. tax on worldwide income to compensate for taxes paid to foreign countries on the foreign source income.

The amount of foreign tax credit that corporations could claim was subject to certain limitations. Beginning in 1976, corporations were required to compute the credit limitation on an overall basis, rather than country by country. They also were required to allocate their foreign income into five categories or "types of foreign income" [3]. For each type of foreign income reported, the foreign tax credit was limited to the smaller of the amount of foreign taxes available for credit or the portion of the U.S. tax imposed on that type of foreign source taxable income. The total foreign tax credit claimed was the sum of these separate types of income credits. In certain instances, the total foreign tax credit was reduced because U.S. corporations participated in international boycotts [4].

FOREIGN ACTIVITY FOR ALL CORPORATIONS

For 1978, foreign source taxable income amounted to \$65.2 billion for all corporations which claimed a foreign tax credit and filed supporting schedules for the credit. This amount was 46 percent of their \$141.7 billion of total taxable income (both domestic and foreign source income).

The importance of foreign source taxable income for those corporation returns with total assets of \$250 million or more is shown in Figure A. The foreign source taxable income for this group of large corporations accounted for 96 percent of total foreign source taxable income for all corporations, and 26 percent of total corporate taxable income, for 1978.

These same large companies reported \$39.6 billion of foreign taxes paid. This was 97 percent of the foreign taxes paid by all corporations for 1978.

The importance of these large companies on the total amount of foreign tax credit claimed for all corporations from 1972 through 1978 is shown in Figure B. These large corporations comprised over 91 percent of the total foreign tax credit for each of the years shown, with a high of 97 percent for 1978.

Finally, the foreign tax credit of \$25.5 billion offset 42 percent of the \$61.0 billion of U.S. corporate tax reported on returns with total assets of \$250 million or more. This compares to only \$900 million of foreign tax credit, or less than 2 percent of the \$46.9 billion of U.S. corporate tax, reported by smaller companies. Figure C shows foreign tax credit data as related to the U.S. corporate tax.

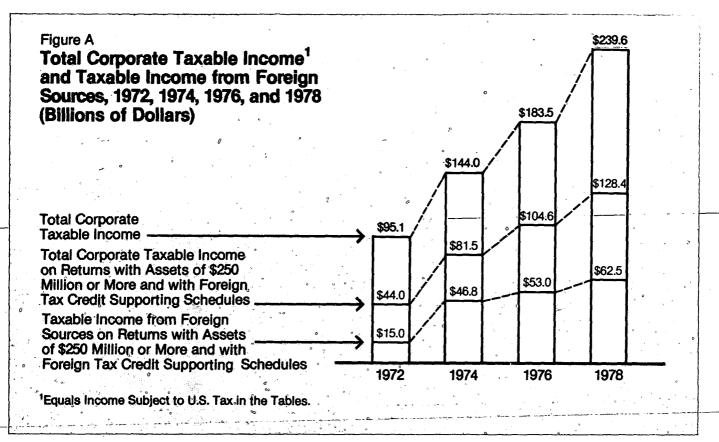
FOREIGN ACTIVITY OF PETROLEUM CORPORATIONS

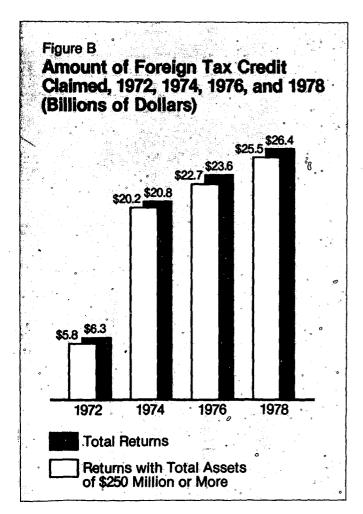
The foreign operations of U.S. corporations with total assets of \$250 million or more that were primarily engaged in petroleum-related activities (oil and gas extraction and refining) have historically had the greatest impact on foreign income and tax data. As shown in Figure D, these corporations reported over one half of the total foreign source taxable income, more than three quarters of the total foreign taxes paid and more than two thirds of the foreign tax credit claimed by all large corporations. The impact of corporations primarily engaged in these industrial activities has become more pronounced since 1973 when Statistics of Income data first reflected the sharp rise in the world price of oil. Since that year corporations with operations in the Middle East have accounted for the major portion of all foreign income and taxes paid, and foreign tax credit claimed.

The foreign operations of U.S. corporations primarily engaged in petroleum-related activities have historically generated significantly more taxable income than their domestic operations. Foreign source taxable income accounted for 93 percent of the \$7.2 billion in worldwide taxable income for 1972. Even with an increase in domestic taxable income, foreign source taxable income accounted for 84 percent of the \$42.7 billion in worldwide taxable income for 1978.

Taxes paid to foreign governments far exceeded the allowable foreign tax credit. The largest portion of total foreign taxes paid were taxes paid on foreign income from oil and gas extraction. Those U.S. corporations primarily engaged in petroleum-related activities paid \$18 billion in foreign taxes on \$22.3 billion of foreign income from oil and gas extraction for 1978, or nearly half of the total \$40.7 billion in foreign taxes paid by all U.S. corporations which claimed a foreign tax credit and filed supporting schedules for the credit. However, beginning in 1976, U.S. corporations were not allowed to include all of the taxes paid on foreign oil and gas extraction taxable income in the computation of their foreign tax

^{*}Foreign Returns Analysis Section. Prepared under the direction of James R. Hobbs, Chief.





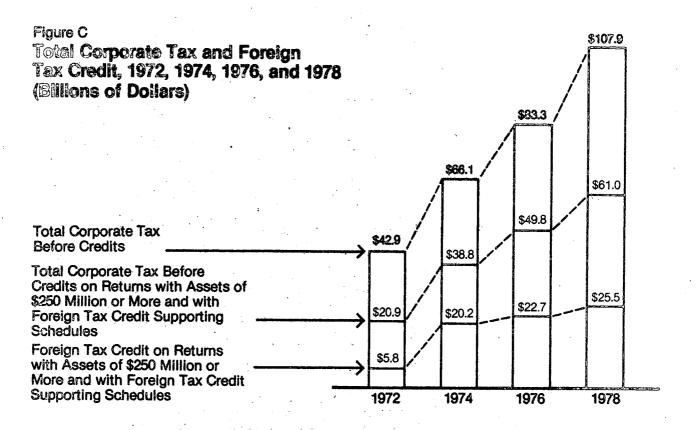
credit. Those taxes excluded from the computation of the foreign tax credit were taxes in excess of the U.S. tax rate applicable to the foreign oil and gas extraction taxable income. For 1978, corporations primarily engaged in petroleum-related activities were required to exclude \$7.5 billion of foreign taxes paid on foreign oil and gas extraction taxable income. Thus, the foreign oil and gas extraction taxes in excess of 48 percent of the foreign oil and gas extraction taxable income, were reduced to the 48 percent rate, which was equivalent to the basic U.S. corporate tax rate for 1978.

In 1978, large corporations primarily engaged in petroleum-related activities generated 84 percent of their \$42.7 billion of worldwide taxable income, or \$35.7 billion, from foreign operations and only 16 percent, or \$7.0 billion, from their domestic operations. The U.S. income tax on the foreign income was almost completely offset by \$16.9 billion in foreign tax credits, leaving a net U.S. tax of \$3.4 billion, almost entirely on domestic income.

DATA SOURCES AND LIMITATIONS

The foreign tax credit is claimed under section 901 of the Internal Revenue Code. Corporations which claim a foreign tax credit provide supporting foreign income and tax data on the Form 1118, "Computation of Foreign Tax Credit - Corporations," attached to the U.S. income tax return. Forms 1120, 1120F, 1120L, and 1120M were the sources for the foreign tax credit data. The Form 1118 was the source of the foreign income and tax data for this article. Taxable income reported from foreign sources (including U.S. possessions) is defined under U.S. tax law. However, foreign taxes paid are defined by the tax statutes of the foreign countries (including U.S. possessions).

A certain amount of undercoverage of foreign income and tax data is attributable to various reasons. Less than one percent of the total foreign tax credit was



claimed by U.S. corporations which did not provide foreign income and tax data to support the foreign tax credit claimed. Some corporations with foreign income and taxes operated at a deficit and had no U.S. tax liability and consequently could not claim a foreign tax credit. Data from such returns were excluded from this study. Corporations can choose to treat foreign taxes paid as a deduction from gross income as an alternative to the foreign tax credit on their U.S. income tax returns. However, because it is generally more advantageous to claim a credit against tax rather than reduce income by a deduction, it is probable that the number of corporations taking the deduction, as well as the foreign income and taxes involved, were negligible.

Data were derived from the unaudited returns of corporations which claimed a foreign tax credit that were included in the sample used for the 1978 returns contained in Statistics of Income—1978-1979, Corporation Income Tax Returns. The foreign tax credit claimed can be subject to change during audit when the acceptability of the foreign income and taxes reported for purposes of this credit is determined. Additionally, some corporations provided preliminary foreign income and tax data with their U.S. tax returns because not all the information on their foreign operations was available at the time the U.S. income tax return was filed.

Returns with total assets of \$250 million or more accounted for virtually all of the foreign tax credit reported on corporation income tax returns. Because these returns were sampled at the 100 percent rate, data from them are not affected by sampling

variability.

Statistical studies on the foreign income and tax data of U.S. corporations which claim a foreign tax credit are conducted biennially in even years. A more complete explanation of the limitations of these data,

and explanations of the terms used and applicable law changes, can be found in Statistics of Income-1976 - 1979, Supplemental Report, International Income and Taxes, Foreign Income and Taxes Reported on U.S. Income Tax Returns and in Statistics of Income-1974, Supplemental Report, International Income and Taxes, Foreign Tax Credit Claimed on Corporation Income Tax Returns.

NOTES AND REFERENCES

- [1] "Taxes paid" include taxes paid, accrued, and deemed paid.
- [2] Includes dividends constructively received, i.e., certain undistributed profits of foreign subsidiaries under specially defined circumstances and dividend gross-up resulting from taxes deemed paid by U.S. parent corporations. Taxes were considered deemed paid upon actual or constructive receipt of a dividend from a related foreign corporation of which the U.S. corporation owned at least 10 percent of the voting stock.
- [3] The five types of foreign income were: Section 904(d) Interest Income, Dividends from a DISC or Former DISC, Foreign Oil Related Income and All Other Income from Sources Without the U.S.
- [4] Department of Treasury, The Operation and Effect of the International Boycott Provisions of the Internal Revenue Code Third Report, May 1982.

Figure D.--Returns With Total Assets of \$250 Million or More and With Foreign Tax Credit Supporting Schedules:
Number of Returns, Foreign Income, Taxes, and Credit by Selected Industry, 1976 and 1978

[Money amounts are in millions of dollars]

Selected industry	1		r of irns	Taxable from sourc	al 1	from f	income oreign rces
	1976	1	1978	1976	1978	1976	1978
	(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
All industrial divisions	1 7	760	878	104,585	128,391	52,980	62,486
Mining Oil and gas extraction		21 12	23 18	28,100 27,507	26,512 26,141	27,528 27,204	25,878 25,734
Manufacturing Petroleum (including integrated) and coal products		372 20	418 22	58,295 16,072	75,540 16,555	19,306 8,658	26,268 10,000
Transportation and public utilities		45	50	6,414	9,339	275	751
Wholesale and retail trade		42	53	3,412	4,082	1,444	1,230
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2	256	307	7,556	11,587	4,080	7,914
Selected industry	- i	.S. re c	tax redits	Foreign pai		Foreig credit c	
	1976		1978	1976	1978	1976	1978
	(7)	•	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
All industrial divisions	49,7	788	60,965	38,310	39,587	22,717	25,452
Mining Oil and gas extraction	13,4 13,2		12,671 12,516	25,892 25,747	24,025 23,974	13,162 13,022	12,321 12,270
Manufacturing Petroleum (including integrated) and coal products	27,5 7,6	597 637	35,693 7,808	10,490 6,528	13,442 6,870	7,957 4,070	11,210 4,664
Transportation and public utilities	3,0	089	4,527	90	199	83	209
Wholesale and retail trade	1,6	531	1,930	968	788	631	517
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3,5	593	5,516	767	993	771	1,066

All Corporation Returns with Foreign Tax Credit, 1978

Table 1.—Total Assets, income, Taxes and Credits and Foreign income, Taxes and Credit, by Major industry

[All figures are estimates based on samples—money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

NATURE OF DUBINESS INCL MICCADIS	Amusement and recreational services Other services	Auto repair, miscellaneous repair services	Personal services	Services	bank holding companiesbank	Real estate.	Insurance	Credit agencies other than banks. Security commodity brokers and services	Finance, insurance, and real estate	Miscellaneous retail stores	Furniture and home furnishings stores Eating and drinking places	Apparel and accessory stores	Food stores.	mobile home dealers	Retail trade	Other miscellaneous wholesale trade	Chemicals and allied products	Drugs, drug proprietaries and druggists' sundries.	Machinery, equipment, and supplies Miscellaneous wholesale trade	Groceries and related products	Wholesale and retail trade	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	Transportation	Transportation and public utilities	not allocableg and maintenance	Instruments and related products	Motor vehicles and equipment	Machinery, except electrical	Primary metal industries	Leather and leather products	products	Chemicals and allied products Petroleum (including integrated) and coal	Paper and allied products	Lumber and wood products	Textile mill products	Food and kindred products Tobacco manufactures	Manufacturing	Heavy construction contractors	General building contractors and operative builders.	Construction	Oil and gas extraction	Metal mining	Mining.	All industries			. Major industry
	312	38		1,034	4	340	25	5 40	1,433	4	×	. = .	a m	-	115	257	•14 36		315	28	545	35	187 23		133						124		133	28	102	137	2,549	3 22 36 22	ድ	116	76. 6	13	105	e,039		3	Number of returns
20,79	22.0							15,369,568				529,729	7,400,24	33,250,160			*526,636 11,969,997			1,458,705			52,232,609 138,734,562			16,732,460	100,664,712	92,117,029 87,200,453	67,827,966 27,100,532	1,875,856	199,091,888 15,840,008	88,384,291	22,347,453 16,715,304	15,406,766 1,755,070	7,234,765 5,215,463	21,057,988	889,115,482	3,923,131 692,646	3,918,620	8,534,397	41,206,748 695,678	*7,316,905 1,252,362	50,471,693	2,731,859,903		2	Total assets
0,,0,0	3,0							8 12,998,089 8 2,467,151				1,202,858					*1,201,419 22,726,910			3,997,790			67,303,703		10,743,335						283,457,038		27,573,586 20,277,112				_	8,382,368 1,252,013			55,304,710 946,837			1,/96,286,321		3	receipts receipts
١	3 1,840		*6,200					9 36,195 1,307			4,200		9 23,389 9 32		115,332		9 *4,389 0 99,541		160,661				56,559				1,189,556			104,500	_		223,370 66,857			99,264				71,106	33,002 299			*7,597		3	Dividends received from foreign corporations
	0 4,631		177	20,358		318		5 1,410 7 3,741	1,/2		1,035		1,114							546			10,047		18,728	221,749	160,298	520,203 415,408	48,725	28,732	30,612 25,512	400,944	16,038	796	3,301	39,469	2,642,568	17,727	193	18,990	74,266		85,018	5,847		(5)	Dividends received from DISC's
			1.012				<u></u>	735 1 309			566			5,379	.,,		*5,500 2 46,169		67,942				18,052					64,744			253,165 9,449	_	4,233						13,024	13,851	21,353			*634	4 44 950	(6)	Includable income of Controlled Foreign Corporations
	4,468		*5,314 40,340			•		5 19,633 9 123			2,129			9 56,538	و	<i>, <u>.</u></i>	439,700			5130			40,43					328,887			100,350		53,036						21,633	59,313	21,338 279		74,746	5,936	930 270 7	3	Foreign dividend income resulting from foreign taxes
	211,807											113,25				- 0,	8 45,164 0 959,055			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	,, ,	, w n	<u> </u>			,				1,018,026							61,104	262,346					*103,692		(8)	Net income (less deficit)
	121	_						317 561																							714		586											1,084		(9)	Western Hemisphere Trade Corporation deduction
Ţ	196,576									_		*113,034 13,016					944,913			65,417 0 379,195											1,010,410							54,468						101,311		(10)	Income subject to U.S. tax

Table 1. — Total Assets, Income, Taxes and Credits and Foreign Income, Taxes and Credit, by Major Industry — Continued

	U.S. inc before	ome tax credits							Foreign incor reported on	
Major industry	Total	U.S. normal tax surtax and alternative tax	Foreign tax credit claimed	U.S. possessions tax credit	Investment credit	Work incentive (WIN) credit	Jobs credit	U.S. income tax after credits	Gross incom branch ope specially allo (less	ne excluding rations and cable income loss)
	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	Total (19)	Dividends (20)
•										(24)
li industries	67,612,312	67,217,374	26,357,629	114,889	6,978,326	8,837	158,067	33,994,560	88,471,154	11,234,
griculture, forestry, and fishing	*48,105	*47,801	*13,210	· –	*2,825	-	*434	*31,636	*36,783	*8,
Ilning Metal mining	12,961,042 *131,277	12,933,613	12,512,804	_	84,855	21	2,237	361,125	40,095,945	148,
Coat mining	28,066	*112,608 23,568	*63,516 1,662	=	*24,709 7,445	*21	*200 276	*42,831 18,683	*312,059 4,004	*93,
Oil and gas extraction	12,762,553 39,145	12,759,312 38,126	12,445,728 1,899	-	45,440	-	1,512	269,874	39,775,437	54,
onstruction	319,841	317,596	116,160	32	7,261 34,735		248 4,110	29,738 164,798	4,444 1,399,659	0.5
General building contractors and operative	,	5,000	,	*7	54,755	٦	4,110	104,730	1,000,000	85,
builders Heavy-construction-contractors	115,906	114,713	47,271		8,543	4	-2,827	57,261	1,000,783	30,
Special trade contractors	178,307 25,628	177,313 25,569	64;748 4,141	32	24,298 1,895	2	688 595	88,574 18,963	352,131 46,745	51, 2,
anufacturing	40,140,573	39,913,110	11,654,365	114,856	3,724,346	8,111	97,972	24,540,923	31,597,396	10,064,
Food and kindred products	2,490,138	2,468,962	539,536	_	221,068	212	4,043	1,725,278	1,577,391	493.
Tobacco manufactures	877,449 314,039	875,304 311,401	49,588 10,102	_	61,405 47,041	7 79	421 1,498	766,027	300,003	109
Apparel and other textile products	312,112	311,650	58,148	\ 716	10,272	20 32	1,821	255,320 241,137	43,798 169,661	· 10, 59,
Lumber and wood products	544,585 114,475	532,498 114,203	20,702 3,134	. =1	111,981 6,027	32 11	1,803 1,196	410,067 104,107	65,804	30
Paper and allied products	997,446	985,411	188,575	1	136,008	61	2,341	670,462	8,490 587,300	228 228
Printing and publishing	1,187,732 4,652,865	1,184,683 4,618,173	88,113 1,156,059	68,723	56,332 459,520	23 119	3,809 8,355	1,039,454 2,960,087	267,772 3,467,538	72 1,324
Petroleum (including integrated) and coal products	7,827,924		· ·	33,123						
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	479,904	7,808,000 477,205	4,665,179 112,400	=	669,057 47,915	. 38 - 83	1,395 3,985	2,492,255 315,522	9,695,325 462,276	2,452 150
Leather and leather products	127,418 863.607	127,246 860,614	2,493	-	4,257	6	700	119,962	7,234	1,
Primary metal industries	1,453,274	1,428,102	114,947 323,530	=	121,010 272,763	88 353	2,533 5,114	625,028 851,513	370,150 1,192,176	127 240
Fabricated metal products	1,212,044 5,857,218	1,205,636 5,817,270	197,825	4,066 40,582	90,503	109	12,992	906,550	546,401	216
Electrical and electronic equipment	3,205,824	3,186,838	1,914,522 724,615	618	374,340 361,428	506 453	18,006 12,882	3,509,262 2,105,827	5,657,429 2,341,699	1,711 638
Motor vehicles and equipment Transportation equipment, except_motor vehicles	5,252,376 663,557	5,237,253 660,882	1,037,232 150,742		523,050	5,532	3,823	3,682,738	3,046,938	1,527
instruments and related products	1,323,550	1,319,681	255,019	151	58,454 73,316	184 116	2,339 4,695	451,839 990,252	842,095 803,571	218 396
Miscellaneous-manufacturing-and-manufacturing- not allocable	383,037	382,098	41,903		18,601	77	4,220	318,236	144,346	
ansportation and public utilities	4,688,583	4,605,377	222,436	_	2,307,067	135	6,418	2,152,528	3,126,213	54, 195 ,
Transportation	1,135,308	1,128,478	113,735	_	640,185	21	4,182	377,185	2,232,184	86,
Communication	3,058,095 495,180	2,987,333 489,565	61,965 46,736	=1	1,515,178 151,704	67 47	1,212	1,479,673	601,279	75,
olesale and retail trade	2,670,084	2,655,477	594,197	_	255,550	260	1,023 14,317	295,670 1,805,761	292,750 2,213,899	33,
Wholesale trade	1,166,808	1,159,829	478,029	_	60,735	74	8,587	619,383	1,894,210	360, 238.
Groceries and related products	29,464	29,225	1,271	-	1,696	_l	324	26,174	9,483	
Miscellaneous wholesale trade	171,737 965,606	170,588 960,016	16,403 460,354	_	10,405 48,635	7 67	2,087 6,176	142,834 450,375	116,031 1,768,696	8, 229,
Drugs, drug proprietaries and druggists' sundries	*2,880	*2,880	*161		*62					
Chemicals and allied products	*17,720	*17,487	*5,904	=1	1,380	=	*300 *350	*2,358 *10,086	*1,357 *10,194	*9,
Petroleum and petroleum products Other miscellaneous wholesale trade	451,681 493,325	450,742 488,906	391,333 62,957	_	7,522 39,670	. 60	443 5,083	52,376	978,523	145,
Retail trade	1,503,277	1,495,648	116,169	_	194,814	186	5,730	385,555 1,186,378	778,621 319,689	73, 121.
Building materials, garden supplies, and mobile home dealers	19,579		-				i	1	. 1	121,
General merchandise stores	776,417	19,542 773,269	72,361	=1	2,599 84.485	47	186 1,273	16,739 618,252	229 177,641	86,3
Food stores Automotive dealers and service stations	260,578 1,219	258,507 1,202	23,771 26	-	40,512	19	709	195,567	51,887	23,
Apparel and accessory stores	*54,098	*54,030	*100	=	166 *1,893	=	*200	1,027 *51,905	74 *537	
Furniture and home furnishings stores Eating and drinking places	5,670 177,695	5,663 176,709	21 6,828	=	412 35,233		101 1,359	5,137	283	
Miscellaneous retail stores	208,020	206,726	13,006	=[29,514	115	1,903	134,268 163,483	48,414 40,624	4, 6,
ance, insurance, and real estate	5,934,398	5,901,127	1,103,998	-	428,752	265	20,116	4,381,263	8,721,923	269,3
Banking Credit agencies other than banks	1,665,897 313,386	1,650,174 303,677	767,374 42,742	-	231,829	112	9,504	657,077	6,709,895	102,5
ecurity, commodity brokers and services	58,676	58,648	4,790	=[38,192 11,582	_6	891 414	231,554 41,889	346,937 33,289	36,9 1,6
nsurancensurance agents brokers and services	3,464,158 176,200	3,459,856 176,037	221,016 11,867		128,002 3,533	. 147	7,116	3,107,873	1,402,939	40,9
Real estate	154,073	152,216	4,742	=	14,282	_	1,158 763	159,642 134,286	48,703 29,458	13,4 1,9
lolding and other investment companies except bank holding companies	102,009	100,519	51,466	_	1,331	<u>.</u>	270	48,943	150,702	71,9
vices	847,302	840,892	140,459	_]	140,102	40	12,433	554,268	1,279,332	102,
lotels and other lodging places	*65,090	*64,317	*6,100	_	*5,958	•7	*182	*52,843	*25,213	*3.4
Personal services	*34,691 341,154	*34,120	*6,658	-	*4,752	•1	*321	*22,959	*19,307	*6,2
Auto repair; miscellaneous repair services	*28,138	337,123 *27,982	60,653 *54	=	41,241 *5,573	22 *3	8,114 *400	231,124 *22,108	302,537 *849	50,2
Amusement and recreational services	285,105 93,125	284,804 92,545	48,138 18,856	-	71,714	4	1,362	163,887	619,810	36,0
	30,123	92,343	10,000	-1	10,864	4	2,054	61,347	311,616	6,4

Table 1. — Total Assets, Income, Taxes and Credits and Foreign Income, Taxes and Credit, by Major Industry — Continued

	Foreign income and taxes reported on Form 1118 — Continued										
Major industry	Gross	income excluding	branch operatio					Oil	and gas extrac	tion	
		Gross income excluding branch operations and specially allocable income (less loss) — Continu Rents,						gros	ss income (less		
	Dividend gross-up	Interest income	royalties and license fees	Service income	Net capital gain	Partnership income (net)	Other income	Total	From extraction of oil or gas	From sale of business assets	
-	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	
All industries	7,273,586	7,028,592	5,362,957	5,994,460	1,256,205	321,684	49,999,442	44,855,608	42,327,668	573,735	
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing		1 ' ' 1	*429	_	_	_	*21,748	-	-	-	
Aining		, , ,	60,764	215,950	,	219,886	39,203,493	24,109,549	24,067,497	7,752	
Metal mining	*53,129	*8,425 660	*4,073 33	*306	*3,382	() -	*148,945 3,303	 3,285	 3,285	_	
Oil and gas extraction	21,338 279		56,646 12	215,618 25	139,132	217,502 2,383	39,049,931	24,106,264	24,064,213	7,752	
Construction	59,135	1	22,314	1,105,267	3,201	10,423	1,314 102,653	24,443	24,443	_	
General building contractors and operative	·	, i			.,		,	3.,,,,	24,440		
builders Heavy construction contractors	21,633 35,356	3,861 7,198	7,572 11,100	902,299 167,464	146 3,054	3,913 6,510	30,782 69,563	24,443	24,443	_	
Special trade contractors	2,146	236	3,641	35,503	-	0,510	2,308	=	-	_	
Manufacturing			4,248,150	1,585,162	1,016,190	31,386	6,809,224	11,747,282	9,750,571	549,320	
Food and kindred products	366,375 23,269	95,985 10,895	190,118 44,892	59,180 288	16,287 88	- 9,445	365,510 111,389	 36,863		_	
Textile mill products	6,319 44,868	3,063 13,882	15,056 47,875	5,506 926	1,347	384	2,085	-	- 50,003	_	
Lumber and wood products	16,592	11,071	5,254	208	197 - 2,029	- 44	2,064 4,025	 17	_	_	
Furniture and fixtures Paper and allied products	2,335 150.765	233 38,762	2,344 122,091	29 10,079	400 4,202	_ - 212	35 33,536	_	_	. <u>–</u>	
Printing and publishing Chemicals and allied products	53,036 750,493	10,276 135,680	61,203	8,066	1,696	2,273	59,166			_	
Petroleum (including integrated) and coal			574,299	89,722	106,617	3,891	482,103	224,006	223,720	- 24	
Products	1,434,337 100,350	658,359 22,931	114,121 143,070	135,677 14,420	606,634 12,996	6,677 - 147	4,287,401 18,522	11,468,393	9,471,986	549,344	
Leather and leather products	604 80,145	188	1,888	10	51	!	3,474	=	_	=	
Primary metal industries	125,998	24,532 46,044	72,094 167,729	24,435 7,222	18,042 99,491	610 22,263	23,198 482,646	11,530	 11,530	_	
Fabricated metal products	130,439 1,485,284	24,589 237,198	107,332 1,658,128	6,219	22,820		38,448	2,101	2,101		
Electrical and electronic equipment	327,737	107,730	527,563	63,698 490,548	18,072 71,970	376 4,007	483,510 173,631	4,371	4,371	=	
Motor vehicles and equipment Transportation equipment, except motor vehicles	831,972 115,542	82,783 22,795	144,978 69,551	281,524	7,932	745	169,234	-	-	_	
Instruments and related products	190,445	20,005	146,520	377,406 6,527	20,485 4,451	=1	17,977 39,528	=	_	_	
Miscellaneous manufacturing and manufacturing not allocable	30,719	7,727	32,044	3,473	4,439	7	11,742				
ransportation and public utilities	95,156	49,993	129,230	2,314,630	2,025	4,728	335,207	144,545	141,364	2,892	
Transportation	45,872	15,145	46,455	1,860,109	- 507	- 1,181	179,990	6,998	6,709	2,032	
Communication	40,438 8,846	15,906 18,942	69,113 13,663	359,976 94,545	- 895	4,113	37,227	1	· -		
Vholesale and retail trade	568,553	259,132	66,699	67,772	3,427 9,605	1,796 8,820	117,990 873,077	137,547 8,812,357	134,655 8,337,984	2,892 2,153	
Wholesale trade	483,840	250,163	52,094	59,968	4,307	8,804	796,743	8,797,203	8,324,974	2,133	
Groceries and related products	533	1,723	3,318	377		-	2,681	0,797,203	0,324,974	_	
Miscellaneous wholesale trade	5,139 478,168	3,539 244,902	31,196 17,580	28,425 31,166	3,438 869	795 8,009	35,325 758,737	8,797,203	8,324,974	10	
Drugs, drug proprietaries and druggists' sundries	o l	*1,116	_	_	_	_	, [-,,		
Chemicals and allied products	(¹) *3,008 439,700	*212	*3,425	•3	=	=	*- 6,341	긔	=	=	
Other miscellaneous wholesale trade	439,700 35,460	20,771 222,802	376 13,779	3,546 27,618	76 793	8,009	368,344 396,734	8,778,845 18,358	8,306,616 18,358	10	
Retail trade	84,714	8,969	14,605	7,804	5,299	16	76,334	15,153	13,010	2,143	
Building materials, garden supplies, and mobile home dealers	_	229	_					,		_,	
General merchandise stores	56,538	5,040	202	1,735	Ξ.	- 11	27,757	=	듸	=	
Food stores Automotive dealers and service stations	20,638 27	1,091	3,426	235	2,556	_[- 41 16	=1	=1	=	
Apparel and accessory stores Furniture and home furnishings stores	-	 59	*435	- 24	-	-1	*102		-	_	
Eating and drinking places	1,831	1,702	7,829	1,729	1,002	27	29,655	() _	=	_	
Miscellaneous retail stores inance, insurance, and real estate	5,672 132,73 1	849	2,712	4,081	1,741		18,845	15,153	13,010	2,143	
Banking	42,782	5,095,102 4,214,273	274,208 192,711	298,045	49,595	42,921	2,559,933	17,432	5,808	11,618	
Credit agencies other than banks	19,633	202,465	30,955	49,728 1,264	25,424 172	- 10,215 27,798	2,092,608 27,720	_	_	_	
Security, commodity brokers and services	123 14,710	22,907 636,575	29,396	8,346 217,108	20 10,322	24,922	277			_	
Insurance agents brokers and services	9,150	2,338	2,917	18,099	216	263	428,939 2,300	5,814	5,808 —	=	
Real estate	528	9,972	15,868	441	89	53	580	-	-	_	
bank holding companies	45,805	6,573	2,362	3,059	13,352	101	7,509	11,618	_	11,618	
Bryices	69,707	7,770	561,162	407,634	33,074	3,521	94,108	-[-	_	
Hotels and other lodging places	*1,640 *5,314	*264 *488	*25 *142	*1,881 *1,761	-	-	*17,986	-1	-	_	
Business services	40,340	5,420	42,575	119,335	27,825	1,374	*5,394 15,447	=	=	_	
Arrusement and recreational services	18,489	*234 937	*114 513,870	1,948	166	 616	*499 47,721	-i	-	_	
Other services	3,925	427	4,436	282,708	5,073	1,531	7,060	=	=	_	
ature of business not allocable		2	(')				-			_	

Table 1. — Total Assets, Income, Taxes and Credits and Foreign Income, Taxes and Credit, by Major Industry — Continued

	Foreign income and taxes reported on Form 1118 — Continued										
_	Oil	and gas extract	ion	Deductions other than from branch operations and specially allocable income							
Mājor industry	gross inco	Includable income of Controlled Foreign Corporations	Partnership income	. [Deductions other than from branch operations and specially allocable income Deductions allocable to specific types of income					Deductions not allocable to specific types of income	
	from foreign			Total		Rental, royalty	Rental, royalty and licensing				
	corporations				Total	Depreciation, depletion and amortization	Ses Other	Service expenses	Other deductions	Total	
	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	
All industries	1,898,817	25,909	29,479	35,524,891 *1,474	25,971,466 *1,428	158,615	554,378	3,378,020	21,880,453 *1,428	9,553,42	
Mining	6,558	_	27,741	14,371,229	14,223,596	32,913	17,828	125,451	14,047,404	147,633	
Metal mining				*137,549	131,012		*3,402	*20	112,423	*6,53	
Coal mining	6,558	_	27,741	(') 14,232,280	(') 14,091,381	17,746	14,426	125,430	(') 13,933,779	140,900	
Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels	0,555	_		1,399	1,202		-	1	1,201	197	
Construction	. –		-	1,089,944	1,059,442	2,782	29,168	972,220	55,272	30,501	
General building contractors and operative				887,268	866,312	105	27,667	828.717	9,823	20.956	
builders Heavy construction contractors	_	_	. =	170,526	167,833	2,659	1,354	118,541	45,278	2,694	
Special trade contractors	_			32,150	25,298	17	147	24,961	171	6,852	
Manufacturing	1,420,033	25,909	1,448	10,496,056	6,087,897	35,020	218,484	901,477	4,932,916 222,079	4,408,159	
Food and kindred products Tobacco manufactures	_		_	369,241 182,161	236,003 112,266	13	4,056 1,185	9,855 —	111,081	133,238 69,895	
Textile mill products	_	_	· -	11,127 30,534	9,409 16,965	9 74	1,341 4,164	427 514	7,631 12,213	1,718 13,569	
Apparel and other textile products Lumber and wood products	_	· =	17	13,339	5,252	1,239	2,222	152	1,639	8,087	
Furniture and fixtures Paper and allied products	_	. =	. =	1,004 134,078	361 34,701	38	49 598	41) 2,109	272 31,958	642 99,376	
Printing and publishing	_	· –	_	64,379	43,373	467	5,760	3,966	33,180	21,000	
Chemicals and allied products Petroleum (including integrated) and coal	310			1,007,609	429,732	1,073	4,026	30,847	393,786	577,877	
products	1,419,723	25,909	1,431	3,844,976 116,056	2,932,534 27,622	127 1,986	3,029 4,705	73,005 3,839	2,856,374 17,092	912,442 88,434	
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics productsLeather_and_leather_products				124	100			17	83		
Stone, clay, and glass products Primary metal industries	_	: =	=	78,195 565,889	21,942 498,371	428 9,587	2,775 66,966	13,402 43,661	5,338 378,157	56,252 67,518	
Fabricated metal products	_	-	_	111,453	40,457	1,216	2,044	2,806	34,390	70,997	
Machinery, except electrical Electrical and electronic equipment	_	. =	_	1,557,446 1,027,753	339,382 532,180	7,388 9,162	14,333 79,093	38,045 96,500	279,617 347,425	1,218,063 495,573	
Motor vehicles and equipment	_	-		761,810 419,195	369,641 388,835	311 147	5,698 14,236	223,973 349,554	139,659 24,898	392,169 30,360	
Instruments and related products	=] =	_	171,580	36,202	1,725	596	7,852	26,029	135,378	
Miscellaneous manufacturing and manufacturing not allocable	_	_		28,109	12,570	32	1,608	912	10,018	15,539	
Transportation and public utilities	. –	· _	289	2,455,465	1,222,136	1	31,961	795,426	360,295	1,233,329	
Transportation	· —	_	289	1,874,156	667,368	4,515	3,613	582,602	76,638	1,206,788	
Communication Electric, gas, and sanitary services	_		· =	350,362 230,947	327,538 227,229	5,127 24,811	15,062 13,286	129,738 83,087	177,612 106,046	22,824 3,717	
Wholesale and retail trade	472,220			1,053,950	529,974		4,425	43,285	477,345	523,976	
Wholesale trade		5	_	971,816	469,211	3,874	2,994	42,394	419,949	502,605	
Groceries and related products	i -	· <u>-</u> ,	_	2,586 58,449	2,095 46,948	(')	1,981 35	113 36.859	10.054	491 11,501	
Miscellaneous wholesale trade	472,220	_	_	910,782	420,169		979	5,422	409,895	490,613	
Drugs, drug proprietaries and druggists' sundries	_	<u> </u>		*361	•4	_	_	_[•4	*357	
Chemicals and allied products	470 000	. –	-	*1,491	*1,169 336,500			 1,149	*1,169 335,350	*323 12,298	
Petroleum and petroleum products Other miscellaneous wholesale trade	472,220 —	=	=	348,798 560,132	82,497		979	4,272	73,372	477,63	
Retail trade	(¹)	_	-	82,134	60,763	1,044	1,431	891	57,396	21,371	
Building materials, garden supplies, and mobile home dealers	_	_	_	23	_	l _l	_	_	_	23	
General merchandise stores	-	-	-	34,247	21,889 1,294		-	206 290	21,683 1,004	12,356 113	
Food stores:	• • =	· _	=	1,407	- 1,284	l –l	=	250	1,004		
Apparel and accessory stores Furniture and home furnishings stores	() -	l <u>=</u> !	_	*10	_	-		=1	=	*10	
Eating and drinking places	_	_	-	32,221	26,082	! -l	198	58	25,827	6,139	
Miscellaneous retail stores		_		14,226 5,287,026	11,498 2,185,961	1 1	1,233 1 84 ,140	338 253,884	8,883 1,709,702	2,720 3,101,06	
Banking	1	1 =	_	4,446,753	1.750.844	1 1	148,813	34,836	1,552,549	2,695,909	
Credit agencies other than banks	-	=	=	246,724	95,345	18,994	18,907	4,740	52,704	151,379	
Security, commodity brokers and services		_	_	13,834 526,747	13,827 303,715		15,813	7,950 198,272	5,877 86,290	223,03	
Insurance agents brokers and services		-	_	16,163	8,910 2,377	4 -1	— 601	7,487 251	1,422 286	7,25	
Real estate	· -	_	_	13,060		1	901			10,68	
bank holding companies	-		-	23,745	10,943	i I	5	349	10,574	12,80	
Services	_	-	_	769,746	661,032	10,294	68,371	286,276	296,091	108,71	
Hotels and other lodging places Personal services	=]		*10,876 *4,301	*2,140	_		*524	 *1,616	*10,876 *2,16	
Business services	-	-	-	137,042	88,805 *423	814	15,446	60,519	12,026	48,23 6	
Auto repair; miscellaneous repair services Amusement and recreational services	=		;=	*490 362,518	338,394	8,813	51,750	13,386	264,445	24,124	
Other services		' ' -	-	254,520	231,270	244	1,175	211,848	18,003	23,25	
Nature of business not allocable		ı -	_	2	_	<u> </u>		_	_		

Table 1. — Total Assets, Income, Taxes and Credits and Foreign Income, Taxes and Credit, by Major Industry — Continued

[All figures are estimates based on samples — money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

				Foreign income and taxes reported on Form 1118 — Continued						
	Deductions other	er than from bra	nch operations — Continued	Deductions from oil and gas extraction income			Taxable income (less loss)			
Major industry	Deductions not allocable to specific types of income — Continued				T		Before loss recapture			
	Research and development expenses	Interest expenses	General and administrative expenses	Total	Allocable to specific types of income	Not allocable to specific types of income	Total	Foreign branch income	Specially allocable income (Section 863(B))	Other than from branch operations and specially allocable income
	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)	(48)	(49)	(50)
•							05 450 444	44 074 050	000 406	E0 046 06
All industries		283,614	245,599	21,491,295	18,853,852	2,637,443	65,150,411	11,274,653	929,496	52,946,26 *35,31
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing		_	-		0 077 460	2,003,112	*35,310 26,329,075	602,653	1,706	25,724,71
Aining	377	28,578	10,581	10,980,579	8,977,468 —	2,003,112	*177,239	*2,729	,,,,,,	*174,51
Metal mining	_				0.077.460	2,003,112	4,004 26,143,653	598,790	 1,706	4,00 25,543,15
Oil and gas extraction	377	28,578	10,581	10,980,579	8,977,468	2,003,112	4,179	1,134	1,750	3,04
Construction] _	42	-	6,153	5,904	249	322,734	13,142	- 123	309,71
General building contractors and operative							440 400	101	- 123	113,51
builders	·	42	_	6,153	5,904	249	113,493 193,064	11,459	- 123	181,60
Heavy construction contractors		_	-	-	_	-	16,177	1,582		14,59
Manufacturing		87,000	1	2,370,598	1,747,758	622,840	27,582,786	5,605,850	875,595	21,101,34
Food and kindred products	2,363	7,646	20,773	 5,340	5,340	_	1,259,126 137,925	40,789 - 12,731	10,188 32,814	1,208,14 117,8
Tobacco manufactures		_	-	5,340	5,540	-	33,217	340	206	32,6
Apparel and other textile products	. -	 190	_ 56		=	_	146,427 67,669	7,233 38	66 15,165	139,1 52,4
Lumber and wood products Furniture and fixtures		(')	3	=	_	_	7,487	_	_	7,4 453,2
Paper and allied products	. 96	874 37	2,522 171	_	_	=	469,228 245,366	1,583 37,098	14,423 4,874	203,3
Printing and publishing	28,987	13,963		49,430	49,430		3,021,265	436,045	125,290	2,459,9
Petroleum (including integrated) and coal	!	2.084	_	2,311,991	1,689,151	622,840	10,004,839	4,121,778	32,713	5,850,3
Pubber and miscellaneous plastics products	. 21,072	12,267			_	-	352,431	4,766 668	1,445	346,2 7,1
Leather and leather products		1,307	1,366		_	=	7,778 306,050	13,512	583	291,9
Stone, clay, and glass products	. 3,583	6,115	6,592] -	835,440 501,946	204,937 63,736	4,217 3,262	626,2 434,9
Fabricated metal products	. 3,372 7,030	6,463 8,529		1,149 —	1,149	1 =	4,437,551	182,806	154,761	4,099,9
Electrical and electronic equipment	2,787	8,536	2,167	2,688	2,688	∮ −	1,772,694 2,659,456	380,798 56,279		1,313,9 2,285,1
Motor vehicles and equipment Transportation equipment, except motor vehicles		16,455 982] =	_	_	429,079	4,035	2,144	422,9
Instruments and related products	. 696	712		j -		-	774,751	61,838	80,922	631,9
Miscellaneous manufacturing and manufacturing not allocable		839	1,300		_	-	113,062	302		l
Transportation and public utilities		835	443	60,229	58,793	1,437	808,392	87,188	50,456	l .
Transportation		_	- 1	58	56	₃ –	448,595			358,0 250,9
Communication	. -	839	443	60,171	58,73	1,437	244,205 115,591	13,526 37,154		
Electric, gas, and sanitary services Wholesale and retail trade	1	2,284	1	8,068,754		1	ŀ	306,12	- 1,227	1,159,9
Wholesale trade	1	32	1	8,063,216	1	5,890		272,723		922,3
Groceries and related products	. -	l –	-	_	_	: =	6,755 80,174	- 142 22,59		6,8 57,5
Machinery, equipment, and supplies		114 21:		8,063,216	8,057,32	5,890		250,27	- 826	
sundries		=	: =	=	=	: =	*14,431	*5,72	s	*8,7
Petroleum and petroleum products	-	18		8,056,727			857,527 234,147			
Other miscellaneous wholesale trade	1	1,95	1 ''	6,489 5,538		1	270,556	L	1	1
Retail trade	–	1,95	٦ -	5,536	3,33	1	1	1		2
mobile home dealers	·- -	=	: =		=	: =	166,310		<u> </u>	143,3
General merchandise stores		=	. =	=	-	. -	51,939	1,45		50,4
Automotive dealers and service stations	-	=	: =	_	=	: =	*527	'\	=	1 *5
Apparel and accessory stores Furniture and home furnishings stores	—	<u> </u>		-	-		283 18,700	∮· –	_	16,1
Eating and drinking places		1,92 2		5,538	5,53	8 -	32,517			
Finance, insurance, and real estate	L			1	1		8,083,929	4,646,33	2,692	3,434,8
Banking				3 —	-	- -	6,733,045		1 - 1,728	
Credit agencies other than banks		-		: =	1 -	: =	143,236			19,4
Security, commodity brokers and services	:] =	3	8 1,45	9 4,893	97	7 3,910	1,005,287	126,87	5 2,220	
Insurance agents brokers and services	-	_] =	: =	=		32,846			16,
Real estate	–		_] _			İ		126,
bank holding companies	-	-		- 89	8	9 -	126,956		5 39	1
Services		7	9 50	6 -	-	-	523,339		1	114,
Hotels and other lodging places Personal services	=	:] =] =	-] =	*15,68* *15,09	3 *8	7 –	*15,
Business services	1,16) 7	9 50		-			12,58	6 34	165,
Auto repair; miscellaneous repair services Amusement and recreational services	-	: -] =	: =	-	1	251,24	4 - 6,04		257,
Other services			- -	-1 -	-	- -	62,53	5,38	7 54	57,0
Nature of business not allocable	1	.1 -	_ -		.1 -	-1 -	-1	11 -	-1 -	·I

All Corporation Returns with Foreign Tax Credit, 1978

Table 1. — Total Assets, Income, Taxes and Credits and Foreign Income, Taxes and Credit, by Major Industry — Continued

[All figures are estimates based on samples -- money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

,	Tavatta	incomo		Foreign income						
;	Taxable (less loss) -					Foreign taxes an	vailable for credit			
								Paid or accrued:		
Major industry	Recapture	After loss	Total after	Reduction	Total before		Tax v	withheld at source	e on	Other taxe paid or
	of prior year toreign losses	recepture	reduction	for certain foreign taxes	reduction	Total	Dividends	Interest	Rents, royalties and license	Branch income
									fees	
i	(51)	(52)	(53)	(54)	(55)	(56)	(57)	(58)	(59)	(60)
U industriae	96,775	85 053 636	52 064 242	7 040 217	E0 010 4E0	22 272 011	000 170	000 220	407.000	C 000
Il industries		65,053,636	52,064,242	7,848,217	59,912,459	33,373,811	903,173	368,238	427,628	5,036,
Agriculture, forestry, and fishing		*35,310	*13,238	*510	*13,748	*7,218		*54	*59	
Metal mining	2,869	26,326,205 177,239	36,253,031 *84,997	5,844,432 1,617	42,097,463 *86,614	24,277,648 17,793	5,701 *1,547	3,648 *1,706	6,321 *418	478,0 *1,:
Coal mining	_	4,004	1,654	_	1,654	1,654	1	. 99	3	
Oil and gas extraction	2,869	26,140,783 4,179	36,164,219 2,161	5,842,815	42,007,035 2,161	24,256,544 1,658	4,096 57	1,835	5,898	476,
onstruction	6.336	316,398	139,660	5,726	145,386	68,781	5,673	318	1,006	6,
General building contractors and operative	,,,,,	213,333	,	-,	110,000	00,00.	. 5,5.10		1,000	٠,
builders	5,625	107,868	58,084	5,598	63,682	31,200	1,016	38	112	
Heavy construction contractors	18 693	193,047 15,483	77,585 3,991	128	77,713 3,991	35,810 1,771	4,229 427	232 48	612 282	5,
lanufacturing	79,401	27,503,385	13,295,106	1,715,718	15,010,824	7,618,266	814,474	76,144		
Food and kindred products	8,326	1,250,800	577,766	352	578,118	192,460	54,495	5,857	345,061 21,228	4,066, 31,6
Tobacco manufactures	· -I	137,925	124,794	6,508	131,302	36,776	2,774	473	4,668	31,1
Textile mill products	=1	33,217 146,427	10,762 58,381	_	10,762 58,381	3,886 13,061	1,115 3,922	399 352	1,405 5,767	2,
Lumber and wood products	_	67,669	22,024	, =	22,024	3,583	1,751	1,359	230	. 2,
Furniture and fixtures	 45	7,487 469,182	3,334		3,334	854 38,386	412	33	301	
Paper and allied products Printing and publishing	98	245,268	189,291 89,997	55	189,291 90,052	38,386	22,192 8,270	4,148 1,164	9,670 4,406	1, 16,
Chemicals and allied products	657	3,020,607	1,243,481	16,867	1,260,347	442,680	107,787	12,793	61,605	209
Petroleum (including integrated) and coal products	27,922	9,976,917	5,725,698	1,685,974	7,411,672	5,436,284	74,504	7,218	6,248	3,385,
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	1,411	351,020	147,063	2	147,065	46,156	20,434	1,482	18,511	1,
Leather and leather products		7,778 306,050	4,264 119,516	9 258	4,273 119,773	2,191 34,995	145 14,857	19 1,959	429 8,963	
Primary metal industries	27,427	808,013	423,501	4,712	428,213	144,811	20,541	3,508	15,463	5, 73,
Fabricated metal products	- 5,033	- 496,913	207,708	- 6	207,715	65,838	23,705	1,291	9,117	27,
Machinery, except electrical	166 6,834	4,437,385 1,765,860	1,960,811 815,380	122 811	1,960,933 816,191	454,218 324,406	178,071 62,032	19,638 5,625	101,985 35,673	109, 153,
Motor vehicles and equipment	[2,659,456	1,078,726	13	1,078,739	237,969	174,192	6,171	18,398	22,
Transportation equipment, except motor vehicles Instruments and related products	1,480	429,079 773,271 113,062	183,900 260,298 48,413	30	183,900 260,328	29,104 66,980	8,143 30,059	812 1,339	7,556 10,788	1, 22,
ransportation and public utilities	1,438	806,953	255,470	5,347	48,413 260,817	10,006 1 17,48 0	5,073 11,149	502 2,802	2,650 13,193	17,
Transportation	1,400	448,588	123,629	1,869	125,498	41,993	3,540	1,151	5,727	, 17, 5.
Communication	-	244,205	63,397	· -	63,397	22,943	4,008	1,348	6,245	6,
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	1,431	114,161	68,445	3,478	71,923	52,544	3,601	304	1,221	5,
/holesale and retail trade		1,460,907	750,044	273,024	1,023,068	301,940	30,765	7,522	5,659	200
Wholesale trade	2,559	1,191,733 6,755	606,415	273,024	879,439	270,200	17,543	6,150	4,117	195
Machinery, equipment, and supplies	=	80,174	1,412 17,886	=	1,412 17,886	697 11,326	22 503	174 347	80 1,546	6
Miscellaneous wholesale trade	2,559 —	1,104,804 *1,258	587,117 *261	273,024	860,141 *261	258,177 *192	17,018 *36	5,630 •4	2,491	188
Chemicals and allied products	*1,887	*12,544	*7,740		*7,740	*4,653	*1,357	*51	*428	•2
Petroleum and petroleum products Other miscellaneous wholesale trade	401 270	857,126 233,877	505,419 73,697	273,006 19	778,425 73,716	226,604 26,728	10,146 5,479	1,134 4,441	6 2,057	177 8
Retail trade	1,382	269,174	143,629		143,629	31,740	13,223	1,372	1,543	5.
Building materials, garden supplies, and		206		. [53			·	.,0	•
mobile home dealers	. =1	166,310	53 97,060		97,060	53 15,652	10,689	53 854	- 26	. 1
Food stores	1,321	50,618	25,424	=	25,424	3,937	853	114	. 564	•,
Automotive dealers and service stations Apparel and accessory stores		74 *527	29 *107	= 1	29 *107	3 •73	=1		*46	
Furniture and home furnishings stores	-	283	21	=1	21	13	ტ _	9		
Eating and drinking places	61	18,700 32,456	7,288 13,647	-	7,288 13,647	4,967 7,043	699 981	154 188	673 233	. 1,
nance, insurance, and real estate	209	8,083,720	1,182,216	3,455	1,185,671	897,213	27,025	276,939	233 32,698	1; 255,
Banking	_	6,733,045	798.484	10	798,494	674,690	9,927	236,126	28,867	
Credit agencies other than banks	_	143,236	49,399	2,653	52,051	24,046	9,429	8,407	381	200 2
Security, commodity brokers and services	209	25,037 1,005,078	4,205 251,477	235	4,441	3,649	125	182		3
Insurance agents brokers and services		32,846	11,590	557	252,034 11,590	179,713 2,247	3,201 1,441	30,444 58	1,462 70	48
Real estate	-]	17,522	5,008	-	5,008	4,359	202	1,026	1,849	1
bank holding companies	_!	126,956	62,053	_	62,053	8,508	2,700	695	68	
ervices	2,581	520,757	175,477	a	175,482	85,264	8,386	811	23,631	12
Hotels and other lodging places	*1,127	*14,554	*8,047		*8.047	4,320	,	15	*0	*1,
Personal services	-	*15,093	*8,550	_	*8,550	*2,123	*848	*72	•9	
Business services	266	178,162 *359	82,087 *54	3	82,090 *54	25,633 54	4,822	586 *25	2,500 *17	8,
Amusement and recreational services	14	251,230	48,432	-1	48,433	29,568	2,289	*35 91	20,709	1.
Other services	1,174	61,359	28,307	-1	28,307	23,566	427	11	392	
lature of business not allocable	-1	1	() _]		(t)	(t)		• (5)	e de l	

Footnotes at end of table

All Corporation Returns with Foreign Tax Credit, 1978

Table 1.— Total Assets, Income, Taxes and Credits and Foreign Income, Taxes and Credit, by Major industry—Continued [All figures are estimates based on samples—money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

,					was based	rotumo on which it		Nature of business not allocable
A 10,100	1	18,128	817	3,925	5,075		16,142	Other services
48,132	1	48,132	377	18,489	4,310		646	Auto repair, miscellaneous repair services
60,129	Э 1	60,129	16,099	40,357	317		8,640	Business services
6,658	; 	*6,658	1,113	*5,314	*1,090 1,090	11	וֹאֵי	Hotels and other lodging places
.6.001	3	139,193	20,493	69,724	13,603	1,305	25,448	Services
51,435	9	51,435	7,740	45,805		33	. 70	holding companies.
		4,491	121	528		íž	13	Heat estate
	1	11,573	193	9,150	295	108	3,037	Insurance agents brokers and services
	11	3,975 218.951	57 190	123	~	3 1	228	Security, commodity brokers and services
42,705	11	767,858 42,705	80,954 8,372	42,850 19,633	196,084 818	2.819	1,083	BankingBanking
	Э	1,100,988	155,238	133,220	286,636	13,334	5,076	Finance, insurance, and real estate
13,006		13,006	932	5,672	4,172	1	105	Miscellaneous retail stores
6,407	1 (6,407	490	1,831	2,066	11	286	Furniture and home furnishings stores
82	11	3 82	*34	, 1	•26	١	.1	Apparel and accessory stores
26	1	26	i	20,636	1,5/8	<u> </u>	1 18	Food stores
72,335 23,643	11	72,335	24,870	56,538	1,777	1	391	General merchandise stores
53	ı	53	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ı	l	l	Building materials, garden supplies, and mobile home
115,574	1	115,574	27,175	84,714	9,622	1	806	Retail trade
60,887	1	60,887	11,527	35,460	1,843	1]	4,465	Petroleum and petroleum products Other miscellaneous wholesale trade
391,333	₀ ا	5,904 391,338	111.954	3,008 439 867	37 240	1	3	Chemicals and allied products
161	1.	161	88	(1)	-	1 1	5,403 	Miscellaneous wholesale trade
458,284	on w	16,385 458.289	1,421 123,629	5,139 478,335	39 092	ı <u>ı</u>	1,229	Machinery, equipment, and supplies
1,271	, 1	1,271	183	533	95	1 1	o,/20 94	Grossies and related products
475,937	œ	475,945	125.233	484 006	39,90		6 706	Wholesale and retail trade
591,511	6	591,519	152,409	568.720	49.531	ı ;	7 539	Electric, gas, and samuary services
46,736	1	46,736	10,274	9.105	30,390	1 289	1,017	
61,965		113,637 61 965	37,632	45,872	9,589	148	16,637	Transportation
112 627	l	222,337	47,923	95,415	44,185	2,038	27,043	Transportation and public utilities
333 337	<u> </u>	41,903	7,688	30,719	575	3	584	allocable
1 93		3	}				;	Miscellaneous manufacturing and manufacturing not
254,955	220	255,175	2,841	190,506	2.564	11	7,483	Transportation equipment, except motor vehicles
1,037,231	109	1,037,232	8,798 37 qas	831,972	2,058	126	14,135	Motor vehicles and equipment
723,309	16	723,325	163,966	327,819	45,906	2,626	18.753	Machinery, except electrical
1,912,008	486	1,912,494	20.846	1.485.869	4,094 42 869	<u>1</u>	306	Fabricated metal products
322,824	<u>, l</u>	322,824	156,639	126,762	27,592	3,735	591	Stone, clay, and glass products
114,947	اہ	114,951	1,479 4,628	80.149	1,365 2 106	<u> </u>	• • • •	Leather and leather products
112,400	17	112,416	558	100,350	1,761	38	2,200	Petroleum (including integrated) and coal products
4,665,180	<u> </u>	4,665,180	541,045	1,434,343	1.883.534	910	4,257 79,015	Chemicals and allied products
88,120	<u>. l</u>	88,120	3,394	53,036	1,643	1,181	73	Printing and ailted products
188,573	11	3,134 188,573	146	2,335 150.765	103 678	1	30.4	Furniture and fixtures
20,377	1	20,377	1,849	16,592	66	1	4	Apparel and other textile products
58,027	1 1	58,027	452	6,327 44,868	288 575	<u> </u>	424	Textile mill products.
49,588	1	49,588	71,256	23,269	28,746	1 :	92.	Food and kindred products
	148	539.759	19.105	366 553	75.026	0,020,0	137,127	Manufacturing
=	1.051	11.650.229	1.121.108	6 271 450	9 170 397	B 1	285	Special trade contractors
3,963 3,963	<u>t 1</u>	3 953	6,547 74	35,356	16,838	1,835	6,361	Heavy construction contractors
	<u> </u>	46,950	10,561	21,921	15,231	1.135	13.669	Construction
115,479	ı	115,479	17,182	59,423	32,164	2.969	20.315	Nonmetallic minerals, except fuels
12,445,705 1,899	۱ _N	12,445,706 1,899	17,729,153 224	21,338 279	23,693,109	64,208	11,165	Oil and gas extraction
1,654	11	1,654	15,692	53,129 	*12,876 1,551	∋ 	12	Metal mining
12,512,774	N	12,512,775	17,745,069	74,746	23,707,641	65,115	11,177	
*13,210	ı	*13,210	*594	*5,936	*7,106	1	1	Agriculture, forestry, and fishing
26,344,670	1,060	26,345,731	19,260,016	7,278,632	26,311,192	93,581	233,717	All indissible
(00)	(0/)	(80)	(65)	(84)	(63)	(62)	(61)	
operations	(AT)	operations			income	income	income	
international boycott	international boycott	international boycott	Сапуочег	Deemed	Other	Paid of accrued	Suits	Major incusury
After	Reduction for	-4				Gragit man		
ited	n tax credit computed	Foreig		Continued	Foreign taxes available for credit Continued	Foreign taxes		
		Continued	d on Form 1118 –	e and taxes reports	Foreign incom			

[&]quot;This estimate should be used with caution because of the small number of earnple returns on which it was based. *Less than \$500 per return. NOTE: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Corporation Returns with Form 1118 Filed in Support of Foreign Tax Credit Claimed, 1978 Table 2.—Total Assets, Income, Taxes and Credits and Foreign Income, Taxes and Credit, by Size of Total Assets

[All figures are estimates based on samples — money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

1,000,000 under \$10,000,000 1,479 6,693,357 10,085,096 37,000 28,813 1,224 23,783 915,901 3,502 860,971 910,000,000 under \$100,000,000 384 23,527,803 3,658,271 139,897 137,575 83,175,976 2,237 10,085,000 25,270											
Total 5.219	Size of total assets	of			received from foreign	received from	income of Controlled Foreign	dividend income resulting from foreign taxes	income (less	Hemisphere Trade Corporation	subject to
Foreign Company Comp		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Foreign Company Comp	Total	5.219	2.708.678.170	1.781.831.854	8,498,048	2 926 552	1.446.428	7.273.586	146 555 196	268 852	141 684 455
1 under \$10,000,000	Zero assets	· ·	1		, ,	_,			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
10,000,000 under \$50,000,000 976 23,881,865 37,200,618 116,121 14,468 17,557 8,761 3,176,946 2,231 3,062,221 22,000,000 under \$50,000,000 384 28,827,803 36,827,803 28,827,803 36,827,21 29,828 21,924 22,728 27,226,622 6,716,058 4,286 6,522,404 22,720 20,000,000 under \$50,000,000 348,828 24,848 40,828,829 44,848 24,821 20,000,000 24,848 24,848 24,848 24,849 24,	\$1 under \$1,000,000	. 1,062	449,617	802,144	1,971	54	_	375	85,785	· -	
\$5,000,000 under \$100,000,000. 364											
100,000,000 under \$550,000,000 392 63,313,382 80,925,993 297,805 142,594 52,527 226,522 6,716,058 4,268 6			,								
1,500,000,000 under \$1,000,000,000 195 137,500,145 140,354,679 543,187 239,437 100,009 422,064 10,159,496 15,981 1,987,196,291 1,987,196	\$100,000,000 under \$250,000,000	. 392	63,313,382		297,805						
1,000,000,000 or more									8,109,883		
U.S. Income Itax Income Itax Income Itax Income In											
Size of total assets				.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				0,002,00	,		
Size of total assets	<u> </u>								*	Foreign incon reported on	e and taxes . Form 1118
Total stransk and atternative tax Column Creedit	Size of total assets			tax		Investment	incentive	Jobs	U.S. income tax	Gross incom	e excluding
A	Size of logic assets	. Total				credit		credit		specially alloc	able income
(11)			alternative	Ciamo			0.00.	. 1	Credits		
Total 67,199,697 66,807,729 26,343,630 75,064 6,927,231 8,819 152,156 33,692,797 88,471,154 11,234,228 ero assets 97,638 94,435 14,469 — 13,529 2 662 68,956 591,227 12,692 10,000,000 under \$10,000,000 367,825 14,485 14,469 — 13,529 2 662 68,956 591,227 12,692 10,000,000 under \$10,000,000 1,434 25,129 3,809 7 1421 77,168 39 21,472 276,839 437,132 49,943 10,000,000 under \$10,000,000 1,435,145 14,451 18,078 77,756 12,262 22,174 11 17,928 393,167 576,034 156,305 10,000,000 under \$10,000,000 1,435,145 14,451 18,078 11,234,228 11,13,975 1576,034 156,305 10,000,000 under \$10,000,000 1,435,145 11,451 11,45		(11)		(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(19)		
ero assets 97.638 94.435 14.469 7 13.529 2 682 68.956 591.227 12.682 (1.under \$1,000,000 2 25.314 25.219 3.609 7 15.72 - 3.744 17.318 119.513 1.971 1.000,000 under \$10,000,000 387,828 386,126 70,871 1.421 17.186 39 21.472 276.839 437.132 49.943 10.000,000 under \$10,000,000 1.208,926 1.201,735 151.250 2.236 98.714 111 17.828 938,187 576.92 160.365 100.000,000 under \$10,000,000 376,926 1.308,927 1.308,928 1.308,928 1.308,128 1.008,926 1.201,735 151.250 2.236 98.714 111 17.828 938,187 576.92 160.365 100.000,000 under \$200,000 0.000 3775,928 3.877,78 678,706 19.256 204.827 201 20.889 2.371,127 1.791,976 347,855 200,000,000 under \$500,000,000 452,000,000 under \$500,000,000 452,000 4.599,692 7.828,643 - 472,420 293 10.528 3.420,121 2.948,303 665,868 100,000,000 under \$100,000,000 452,000 4.599,692 2.288,643 - 5732,744 7.467 27.320 22.800,592 7.894,303 665,868 100,000,000 under \$100,000,000 452,000 4.599,692 2.288,400 453,0			·					- \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	(10)	(13)	(20)
1 under \$1,000,000	Total	1			75,064						
1,000,000 under \$10,000,000 387,828 386,126 70,871 1,421 17,186 39 21,472 276,839 437,132 49,943 10,000,000 under \$50,000,000 1,441,847 1,435,501 194,140 18,078 77,506 252 37,897 113,975 876,034 193,355 194,140 194,140 18,078 77,506 252 37,897 113,975 876,034 193,355 194,140 194,	Zero assets				<u>-</u>		_2				
1,441,447	\$1,000,000 under \$10,000,000						39				
100,000,000 under \$250,000,000 3,073,506 3,058,520 457,406 19,256 20,4827 201 20,889 2,371,127 1,791,976 347,855 520,000,000 under \$1,000,000,000 4,832,004 4,599,692 728,843 — 472,420 293 10,528 3,420,121 2,948,303 665,886 2,225,838 522,162 500,000,000 under \$1,000,000,000 7,673,744 7,467 27,320 22,800,582 78,904,939 9,327,078 7,273,544 7,467 7,273,544 7,4	\$10,000,000 under \$50,000,000									876,034	136,305
250,000,000 under \$500,000,000 3,720,583 3,897,178 678,706 34,003 309,733 453 11,996 2,685,682 2,225,856 522,162 500,000,000 under \$10,000,000,000 4,632,004 4,599,692 728,845 - 5,732,744 7,467 27,320 22,800,582 78,904,939 9,327,078											
1,000,000,000 under \$1,000,000,000 4,632,004 4,599,692 728,643	\$250,000,000 under \$500,000,000	3,720,583	3,697,178						2,685,692		
Company Comp	\$500,000,000 under \$1,000,000,000	4,632,004			-1				3,420,121	2,948,303	665,868
Cross income excluding branch operations and specially allocable income (less loss) Total gross and specially allocable income (less loss)	\$1,000,000,000 or more	52,612,649	52,309,223	24,044,536		5,/32,/44	7,467	27,320	22,800,582	78,904,939	9,327,078
Size of total assets Size of total assets					Foreign income	and taxes repor	ted on Form 11	18 — continued			
Size of total assets Dividend gross-up Interest Cher income Ch		and sp	ecially allocable i	ncome				o og særife O	Taxable incom	e (less loss)	
Dividend gross-up Interest Other income Oth				-	gross	deductions			Before loss	recapture	
Cher Cher	Size of total assets	• 1		- 1	(less iuss)	branch	from oil				
C21 C22 C23 C24 C25			Interest			and specially	extraction		Foreign	allocable	operations
(21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (28) (29) (30) Total 7,273,586 7,028,592 62,934,748 44,855,608 35,524,891 21,491,295 65,150,411 11,274,653 929,496 52,946,263 ero assets 7,326 316,497 254,722 2,174 487,296 — 101,239 -965 -1,728 103,931 1000,000 under \$10,000,000 under \$10,000,000 under \$10,000,000 under \$10,000,000 under \$50,000,000 under \$50,000,000 under \$50,000,000 under \$50,000,000 under \$50,000,000 under \$20,000,000	gross-up j					income	Total	branch		and specially	
(21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (28) (29) (30) Total 7,273,586 7,028,592 62,934,748 44,855,608 35,524,891 21,491,295 65,150,411 11,274,653 929,496 52,946,263 ero assets 7,326 316,497 254,722 2,174 487,296 — 101,239 -965 -1,728 103,931 1,000,000 under \$10,000,000 under \$10,000,0	•				of oil or gas	income					
ero assets 7,326 316,497 254,722 2,174 487,296 — 101,239 -965 -1,728 103,931 1 under \$1,000,000 375 513 116,655 — 87,091 — 35,017 — 2,595 32,421 10,000,000 under \$10,000,000 23,763 7,257 356,169 11,805 230,110 3,187 243,545 35,804 719 207,022 10,000,000 under \$50,000,000 89,781 29,938 620,009 155,689 393,535 38,758 560,169 75,269 2,401 482,499 50,000,000 under \$100,000,000 96,308 30,743 288,775 48,767 183,363 18,145 446,416 24,194 9,393 412,829 100,000,000 under \$250,000,000 266,622 83,490 1,134,010 268,264 823,747 16,258 1,277,877 289,558 20,089 968,230 250,000,000 under \$500,000,000 374,569 99,950 1,219,155 498,985 807,861 116,815 1,753,826 300,441 35,410 1,417,975 500,000,000 under \$100,000,000 422,064 261,493 1,598,878 164,279 1,130,144 95,273 1,998,714 17,7134 3,421 1,818,159	•				OF OIL OF GAS	income			ii looma	863(B))	allocable
ero assets 7,326 316,497 254,722 2,174 487,296 — 101,239 -965 -1,728 103,931 10468*1,000,000 under \$10,000,000 000		(21)	(22)				(26)	(27)		863(B))	allocable income
1 under \$1,000,000	Total			(23)	(24)	(25)			(28)	863(B)) (29)	allocable income (30)
10,000,000 under \$50,000,000 89,781 29,938 620,009 155,889 393,535 38,758 560,169 75,269 2,401 482,499 50,000,000 under \$250,000,000 20 26,622 83,490 1,134,010 268,264 823,747 16,258 1,277,877 289,558 20,089 968,230 250,000,000 under \$250,000,000 374,569 99,950 1,219,155 498,985 807,861 116,815 1,753,826 300,441 35,410 1,417,975 300,000,000 under \$100,000,000 1,538,747 16,258 1,277,877 289,558 20,089 968,230 1,219,155 1,21	· 	7,273,586	7,028,592	(23) 62,934,748	(24) 44,855,608	(25) 35,524,891		65,150,411	(28) 11,274,653	863(B)) (29) 929,496	allocable income (30) 52,946,263
50,000,000 under \$100,000,000	Zero assets	7,273,586 7,326 375	7,028,592 316,497 513	(23) 62,934,748 254,722 116,655	(24) 44,855,608 2,174	(25) 35,524,891 487,296 87,091	21,491,295 — —	65,150,411 101,239 35,017	(28) 11,274,653 - 965	929,496 - 1,728 2,595	(30) 52,946,263 103,931 32,421
100,000,000 under \$250,000,000 226,622 83,490 1,134,010 268,264 823,747 16,258 1,277,877 289,558 20,089 968,230 250,000,000 under \$500,000,000 374,569 99,50 1,219,155 498,985 807,861 116,815 1,753,826 300,441 35,410 1,417,975 200,000,000 under \$1,000,000,000 422,064 61,931 1,588,878 164,279 1,130,144 95,273 1,988,714 177,134 3,421 1,818,159	Zero assets \$1 under \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 under \$10,000,000	7,273,586 7,326 375 23,763	7,028,592 316,497 513 7,257	(23) 62,934,748 254,722 116,655 356,169	(24) 44,855,608 2,174 11,805	(25) 35,524,891 487,296 87,091 230,110	21,491,295 — — 3,187	65,150,411 101,239 35,017 243,545	(28) 11,274,653 - 965 35,804	929,496 - 1,728 2,595 719	(30) 52,946,263 103,931 32,421 207,022
500,000,000 under \$1,000,000,000	Zero assets	7,273,586 7,326 375 23,763 89,781	7,028,592 316,497 513 7,257 29,938	(23) 62,934,748 254,722 116,655 356,169 620,009	(24) 44,855,608 2,174 11,805 155,689	(25) 35,524,891 487,296 87,091 230,110 393,535	21,491,295 — 3,187 38,758	65,150,411 101,239 35,017 243,545 560,169	(28) 11,274,653 - 965 - 35,804 75,269	929,496 - 1,728 2,595 719 2,401	(30) 52,946,263 103,931 32,421 207,022 482,499
	Zero assets \$1 under \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 under \$10,000,000. \$10,000,000 under \$50,000,000. \$50,000,000 under \$100,000,000.	7,273,586 7,326 375 23,763 89,781 96,308 226,622	7,028,592 316,497 513 7,257 29,938 30,743 83,490	(23) 62,934,748 254,722 116,655 356,169 620,009 288,775 1,134,010	(24) 44,855,608 2,174 11,805 155,689 48,767 268,264	(25) 35,524,891 487,296 87,091 230,110 393,353 163,363 823,747	21,491,295 — 3,187 38,758 18,145 16,258	65,150,411 101,239 35,017 243,545 560,169 446,416 1,277,877	(28) 11,274,653 - 965 35,804 75,269 24,194 289,558	929,496 - 1,728 2,595 719 2,401 9,393 20,089	allocable income (30) 52,946,263 103,931 32,421 207,022 482,499 412,829 968,230
1,000,000,000 or more 6,032,780 6,198,710 57,346,372 43,705,645 31,401,743 21,202,860 58,733,609 10,373,217 857,195 47,503,196	Zero assets \$1 under \$1,000,000 \$10,000,000 under \$10,000,000 \$10,000,000 under \$50,000,000 \$50,000,000 under \$100,000,000 \$50,000,000 under \$250,000,000 \$250,000,000 under \$500,000,000	7,273,586 7,326 375 23,763 89,781 96,308 226,622 374,569	7,028,592 316,497 513 7,257 29,938 30,743 83,490 99,950	(23) 62,934,748 254,722 116,655 356,169 620,009 288,775 1,134,010 1,219,155	(24) 44,855,608 2,174 11,805 155,689 48,767 268,264 498,985	(25) 35,524,891 487,296 87,091 230,110 393,535 163,363 823,747 807,861	21,491,295 — 3,187 38,758 18,145 16,258 116,815	65,150,411 101,239 35,017 243,545 560,169 446,416 1,277,877 1,753,826	(28) 11,274,653 - 965 35,804 75,269 24,194 289,558 300,441	929,496 - 1,728 2,595 719 2,401 9,393 20,089 35,410	allocable income (30) 52,946,263 103,931 32,421 207,022 482,499 412,829 968,230 1,417,975

Footnotes at end of table.

Corporation Returns with Form 1118 Filed in Support of Foreign Tax CreditClaimed, 1978

Table 2. — Total Assets, Income, Taxes and Credits and Foreign Income, Taxes and Credit, by Size of Total Assets — Continued

[All figures are estimates based on samples — money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

				Foreign income	and taxes repor	ted on Form 111	18 — continued			
	Taxable (less loss) -					Foreign taxes av	ailable for credit			
Size of total assets				Dod. w			Pe	aid or accrued or	r:	
	Recapture of prior year foreign losses	After loss recapture	Total after reduction	Reduction for certain foreign taxes	Total before reduction	Total	Dividends	Interest	Rents, royalties and license fees	Branch income
	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)
Total	96,775	65,053,636	52,064,242	7,848,217	59,912,459	33,373,811	903,173	368,238	427,628	5,038,283
Zero assets \$1 under \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 under \$10,000,000 \$10,000,000 under \$50,000,000	819 3,711	101,239 34,198 239,834 559,353	15,916 7,193 92,618 242,099	9 _ 10,371	15,925 7,193 92,618 252,471	8,235 6,468 52,242 129,201	2,005 195 2,804 13,147	4,426 25 772 2,641	373 1,158 9,628 12,547	105 12,849 32,475
\$50,000,000 under \$100,000,000. \$100,000,000 under \$250,000,000. \$250,000,000 under \$500,000,000. \$500,000,000 under \$1,000,000,000. \$1,000,000,000 or more	2,187 6,863 4,024 5,666	444,229 1,271,013 1,749,803 1,993,048 58,660,920	180,115 539,166 732,808 796,870 49,457,456	7,358 115,184 88,758 10,144 7,616,392	187,474 654,350 821,566 807,014 57,073,849	66,318 357,544 414,216 317,052 32,022,535	17,639 26,780 46,372 62,457 731,774	2,029 3,601 6,129 12,013 336,602	9,867 18,488 26,652 42,023 306,891	10,727 252,693 208,415 77,515 4,441,503

		Foreign inco	me and taxes repor	ted on Form 1118	- continued	
	Foreign taxes	available for credit	- continued	Fore	ign tax credit comp	uted
Size of total assets	Paid or accrued on	Total deemed	Carryover available	Before reduction for international	Reduction for international	After reduction for international
	Other income	paid	for credit	boycott operations	boycott operations	boycott operations
	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)
Total	26,638,490	7,278,632	19,260,016	26,345,731	1,060	26,344,670
Zero assets	1,326	7,327 375	363	14,469	_	14,469
\$1 under \$1,000,000	5,090	375	351	3,609	_	3,609
\$1,000,000 under \$10,000,000	26,190	23,763	16,613	70,879	3	70,877
\$10,000,000 under \$50,000,000	68,391	89,831	33,438	194,233	12	194,221
\$50,000,000 under \$100,000,000	26,057	96,613	24,542		_	151,259
\$100,000,000 under \$250,000,000	55,983	227,084	69,722		4	457,406
\$250,000,000 under \$500,000,000	126,648	374,643	32,706		1	678,707
\$500,000,000 under \$1,000,000,000	123,044	423,059	66,903	728,950	308	728,643
\$1,000,000,000 or more	26,205,764	6,035,936	19,015,377	24,046,213	732	24,045,480

NOTE: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Corporation Returns with Form 1118 Filed in Support of Foreign Tax Credit Claimed, 1978

Table 3.—Total Assets, Income, Taxes and Credits and Foreign Income, Taxes and Credit, by Type of Foreign Income for which Separate Credit was Computed

[All figures are estimates based on samples — money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

[All figures are estimates based on samples -	- money amou	nts are in tho	usands of dol	lars]						
Type of foreign income for which separate credit was computed	returns	Total assets	Total receipts	Dividends received from foreign corporations	Dividends received from DISC's	Includable income of Controlled Foreign Corporations	Foreign dividend income resulting from foreign taxes deemed paid	Net income (less deficit)	Western Hemisphere Trade Corporation deduction	Income subject to U.S. tax
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	· (8)	(9)	(10)
Total Certain interest income Dividends received from DISC's Foreign oil related income Income from U.S. possessions not elsewhere	.i 61	382,368,177	427,537,467 142,101,978	2,027,049 1,184,482	971,795 790,340	1,446,428 357,947 156,024 360,629	7,273,58 2,045,56 909,68 1,961,31	7 32,860,71 5 13,614,93	128,599 18,779	32,218,42 13,530,68
included	. 352 4,811					330,096 1,440,263	2,427,32 7,235,46		49,100 264,116	
	U.S. inc	ome tax	,						Foreign inco	me and taxes
_Type.of.foreign.income.for.which.separate.credit.was computed	Total	normal tax, surtax, and alternative tax	Foreign tax credit claimed	U.S. - possessions tax credit	Investment credit	Workincentive (WIN) credit	Jobs credit	U.S. — income tax— after credits	Gross_incorporation of the specially allowed the specially allowed the second specially allowed the second specially allowed the second specially allowed the second specially allowed the second specially allowed the second specially allowed the second specially allowed the second special specially allowed the second specially allowed the second special spe	n Form 1118 me_excluding erations and ocable income i loss)
	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	18)	Total (19)	Dividends (20)
Total Certain interest income Dividends reteived from DISC's Foreign oil related income	67,199,697 15,170,366 6,498,155 22,663,578	66,807,729 15,074,973 6,475,880 22,623,159	26,343,630 4,624,651 1,170,297 17,918,202	38,384 —	6,927,231 1,575,959 697,956 1,002,875	8,819 2,290 5,170 230	152,156 9,526 3,738 3,009	8,919,55 4,620,99	404,653 783,150	779,33
Income from U.S. possessions not elsewhere included	12,204,811 54,422,773	12,087,789 54,035,941	3,832,263 14,448,658	4,441 36,299	2,184,109 6,858,391	345 8,798	7,994 146,690	6,175,660	269,507	16,23
					and taxes report			02,020,001	37,303,337	8,127,17
	and spe	excluding brance ecially allocable is s loss) — continu	ncome	. Grought moonle		iso on rollin th	io — continued	Taxable inco	me (less loss)	
Type of foreign income for which separate credit was	,,,,	5 1000) — CONTAINO		Total gross	Total deductions excluding	Total deductions		Before los	s recapture	
computed	Dividend gross-up	Interest income	Other income	income (less loss) from extraction of oil or gas	branch operations and specially allocable income	from oil and gas extraction income	Total	Foreign branch income	Specially allocable income (Section	Other than from branch operations and specially
·									863(B))	allocable
	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	.(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)
Total Certain interest income Dividends received from DISC's Foreign oil related income	7,273,586 — 3,815 1,802,997	7,028,592 404,653 — 404,178	62,934,748 — — 44,591,837	44,855,608 — 44,855,608	35,524,891 125,192 299,986 17,865,987	21,491,295 — — 21,491,295	65,150,411 279,461 483,164 36,461,654	11,274,653 — — 5,192,802	=	279,46 483,16
ncome from U.S. possessions not elsewhere included	14,528 5,452,246	6,662 6,213,099	232,084 18,110,827	_	154,185 17,079,541	_	143,681 27,782,452	31,736 6,050,115	- 3,378 908,528	115,323
				Foreign income	and taxes report	od on Ferm 111		0,000,110	900,320	20,823,809
	Taxable	income		· croight income		oreign taxes ava				
Type of foreign income for which separate credit was computed	(less loss) —	- conunued		Reduction	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			aid or accrued o	n·	
	Recapture of prior year foreign losses	After loss recapture	Total after reduction	for certain foreign taxes	Total before reduction	Total	Dividends	Interest	Rents, royalties and license fees	Branch income
	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)
Total Certain interest income	96,775 1,954	65,053,636 277,507 483,164	52,064,242 13,233 4,309	7,848,217 —	59,912,459 13,233 4,309	33,373,811 12,994 481	903,173	368,238 12,994	427,628 —	5,036,283 —
ncome from U.S. possessions not elsewhere	32,793	36,428,861	42,375,084	7,833,404	50,208,488	29,975,045	481 59,197	1,391	6,604	4,148,152
included All other foreign source income	62,028	143,681 27,720,424	38,857 9,632,759	14,813	38,857 9,647,572	23,724 3,361,567	550 842,945	946 352,907	1,865 419,158	8,912 879,219
			Ţ			ncome and taxes	reported on F	orm 1118 — con	tinued	
Type of foreign income for which se	parate credit was	computed		Paid or accrued on —	s available for cr	edit — continued	Be	fore Re	credit computer	After
				Other income	deemed paid	Carryove	r intern	ational int	ernational boycott perations	reduction for international boycott operations
				(41)	(42)	(43)	(4	(4)	(45)	(46)
Total Certain interest income				26,638,490	' ',	_	0,016 20 239	6 ,345,731 13,190	1,060	26,344,670
ividends received from DISC's				25,759,701 11,450	14,5	97 18,43 28		4,281 7,424,843 35,280	=	
I other foreign source income				867,338	5,457,2	/9 82	8,725 8	3,868,136	_l	_

NOTE: The data in columns 1-18 pertain to the total activity of the domestic parent corporation. Since many firms compute a foreign tax credit for more than one type of foreign income, the data in these columns are not additive. The data in columns 45 and 46 are reported as corporate totals only, not by type of income. Form 1118 detail may not add to totals because of countries.

1982 Crude Oil Windfall Profit Tax, First Quarter

By Michael Alexander*

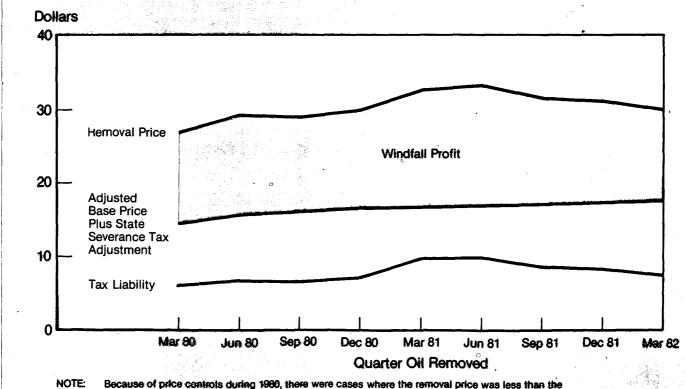
The first quarter of 1982 continued the declining trend in the windfall profit tax liability that has existed since the first quarter of 1981. The tax liability for the first quarter of 1982 amounted to slightly more than \$5 billion after adjustments, bringing the total since the inception of the Crude Oil Windfall Tax Act to almost \$41 billion.

The windfall profit tax liability after adjustments decreased from the first quarter of 1981 to the first quarter of 1982 by \$2.2 billion or 31 percent. The average windfall profit tax per barrel declined from \$9.58 for the first quarter of 1981 to \$7.42 for the first quarter of 1982, a drop of over 22 percent. This decrease in tax liability can be attributed to a combination of factors: declining prices; an increase

in the amount of oil taxed at independent producer rates, which are generally lower; a reduction in oil taxed at higher rates; and tax law changes.

The quarter ending March 1982 marked the third consecutive quarter that the average removal price (generally the price for which the oil is sold) decreased. The average price per barrel reached a high of \$33 in the second quarter of 1981 and then declined continually to slightly less than \$30 for the first quarter of 1982. The downward trend in the removal price can be attributed to the decrease in U.S. demand for oil and gasoline, a result of a sluggish economy and continued conservation efforts. An abundant supply of foreign crude oil relative to worldwide demand also created a downward force on removal prices for U.S. domestic crude oil.

Components of Windfall Profit Tax Liability: Averages per Barrel by Quarter Oil Removed



adjusted base price and no Form 6047 was filed. The data in the figure are based on information reported.

^{*}Prepared under the direction of Michael Coleman, Chief, Special Projects Section, Foreign Statistics Branch.

There were two major tax law changes, affecting oil removed in 1982, as a result of the Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981. The tax rate for newly discovered oil was reduced from 30 percent to 27.5 percent. The average withholding rate for newly discovered oil for the first quarter of 1982 was 27.8 percent, which was the result of some taxes being withheld at the 30 percent rate. Another tax law change replaced the royalty owners tax credit with a more liberal exemption from the windfall profit tax for specified amounts of royalty production. Previously a \$2,500credit for windfall profit tax paid by royalty holders (\$1,000 for 1980) was allowed. The new law provides a two barrel per day exemption for qualified royalty owners. Slightly less than 7 million barrels of oil were certified as exempt royalty oil in the first quarter of 1982.

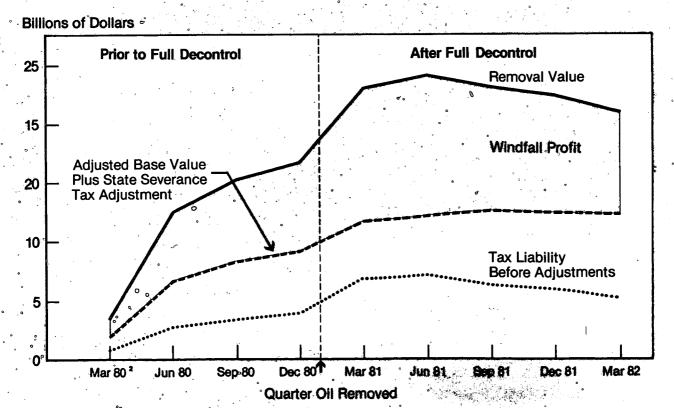
The windfall profit tax liability is also affected by certain adjustments. The adjustments can result from errors in withholding or from the net income limitation, which limits the windfall profit to 90 percent of the net income per barrel of oil. When either of these occur, the depositing or withholding agent is responsible for correcting the error, to the extent possible, by adjusting the amounts withheld in succeeding quarters. The large adjustments occurring in the last quarter of each year (see the summary of adjustments below) are largely due to the net income limitation. At year end, many taxpayers found they had overestimated their tax liability for previous quarters (because of having overestimated their net income) and therefore made negative adjustments on their fourth quarter returns to compensate for the

previous over-depositing. It is interesting to note that the first quarter of 1981 had a positive adjustment and the first quarter of 1982 had a negative adjustment. The positive adjustment appears to be the result of confusion in the first year of the windfall profit tax, where the withholding or depositing agents were making year end corrections prior to preparing year end information returns, Form 6248. The first quarter of 1982 represents a more stable situation where the adjustments are mostly the result of net income limitations.

Windfall Profit Tax Before and After Adjustments (Millions)

Quarter Ending	Tax Before Adjustments	Adjustments	Tax After Adjustments
Total	\$42,740	-\$1,870	\$40,870
Mar. 1980 <u>1</u> /	788		788
June 1980	2,842	-21	2,821
Sept. 1980	3,413	88	3,325
Dec. 1980	3,918	-927	2,991
Mar. 1981	6,953	+242	7,195
June 1981	7,253	-107	7,146
Sept. 1981	6,344	-251	6,093
Dec. 1981	6,007	- 497	5,510
Mar. 1982	5,222	-221	5,001
1/ One month o	nlv.	•	





Some returns report windfall profit tax liability only; therefore, data for removal value, adjusted base value and state severance tax adjustment have been adjusted to reflect totals as if all returns reported this detail. One month only.

DATA SOURCES AND LIMITATIONS

The Quarterly Federal Excise Tax Return, Form 720, is the form on which the windfall profit tax is reported. Form 6047, Windfall Profit Tax, shows how the tax is computed and is filed as an attachment to Form 720. Returns are due two months after the end of the quarter in which the oil is removed. Data are based on all returns with a tax liability of \$1 million or more before adjustments and a 10 percent sample of all other returns.

DEFINITIONS

Brief definitions of the terms used in the tables are given below.

Adjusted Base Price.—The base price multiplied by the inflation adjustment, which is derived from the "implicit price deflator" published by the Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, in the Survey of Current Business.

Adjustments to Liability.--Corrections applied to the current quarter's liability in order to correct for the net income limitation and over- and underwithholding in previous quarters.

Base Price.--For tier one oil, the upper tier ceiling price, as defined by Department of Energy price control regulations, which would have applied to the oil had it been produced and sold in May 1979, reduced by 21 cents. For tiers two and three oil, the base prices were \$15.20 and \$16.55, respectively, adjusted for grade and quality.

<u>Crude Oil.</u>—The term applies only to natural crude petroleum and does not include synthetic petroleum, such as oil from shale or tar sands. It does, however, include natural gas liquids treated as crude oil under the June 1979 energy pricing regulations issued by the Department of Energy.

Exempt Alaskan Oil.--Oil from a reservoir other than the Sadlerochit reservoir that has been commercially exploited by any well north of the Arctic Circle; and oil produced north of the divides of the Alaska and Aleutian Ranges, and at least 75 miles from the nearest point of the Trans-Alaskan Pipeline System.

Exempt Charitable Oil.—Oil produced from economic interests held by qualified charitable medical facilities, educational institutions, and child care organizations (as defined in Internal Revenue Code section 170), if such interest was held on January 21, 1980, and at all times thereafter; and oil produced from interests held by a church on January 21, 1980, if, prior to January 22, 1980, the net proceeds of such oil were dedicated to the support of a medical facility, educational institution, or child care facility.

Exempt Governmental Oil.--Oil produced from an economic interest held by a State or political subdivision (including agencies and instrumentalities), the net income from which is used for public purposes.

<u>Exempt Indian Oil</u>.--Oil produced from mineral interests held by or on behalf of Indian tribes or individuals on January 21, 1980, which is one of the following: (a) production received by Indian tribes and individuals from Tribal Trust Lands (the title to such land is held by the United States in trust for the tribes), (b) production from land or mineral interests held by an Indian tribe eligible for services provided to Indians by the Secretary of the

Interior, or (c) oil proceeds which are paid into the U.S. Treasury to the credit of tribal or native trust funds pursuant to law. This exemption also applies to production of any Alaskan Native Corporation prior to 1991.

Exempt Royalty Oil.--Qualified royalty owners are exempt from the windfall profit tax on two barrels of oil per day for each day of the calendar quarter for oil removed after December 31, 1981. For 1985 and thereafter, three barrels per day will be exempt.

Net Income Limitation. -- The windfall profit on a barrel of oil may not exceed 90 percent of the net income attributable to the barrel.

Removal Price.--Generally, the price for which a barrel of oil is sold. In some instances, a constructive sale price is used.

<u>Sadlerochit Oil.</u>—Crude oil production from the Sadlerochit reservoir in the Prudhoe Bay oil field in Alaska.

State Severance Tax Adjustment.—A State severance tax is a tax imposed by a State with respect to the extraction of oil. The windfall profit is reduced by the amount by which the severance tax exceeds that which would have been imposed had the oil been valued at its adjusted base price.

Stripper Oil.--In general, oil from a property from which the average daily production per well has been 10 barrels or less for any consecutive 12-month period after 1972.

<u>Tier One Oil.</u>—All domestically-produced crude oil other than any oil classified in tier two or three, or explicitly exempted from the tax by the Act. This includes the bulk of domestic oil from reservoirs proven to be productive before 1979.

<u>Tier Two Oil.</u>—Any oil which is from a stripper well property within the meaning of the June 1979 Department of Energy pricing regulations and oil from a U.S. economic interest in a Naval Petroleum Reserve.

Tier Three Oil, Heavy Oil.—All crude oil which is (1) produced from property which had a weighted average gravity of 16.0 degrees or less on the American Petroleum Institute (API) scale, corrected to 60 degrees Fahrenheit, for the last month of production prior to July 1979 or (2) oil from a property with a weighted average gravity of 16.0 degrees API or less, corrected to 60 degrees Fahrenheit, for the taxable period.

Tier Three Oil, Incremental Tertiary Oil.--Production in excess of a base level on a property on which a qualified tertiary recovery project (one which utilizes one of several specific chemical, fluid or gaseous recovery methods to extract oil not recoverable using standard techniques) has been undertaken. The non-incremental oil (i.e., the amount of production up the base level) remains in the otherwise applicable tier.

Tier Three Oil, Newly Discovered Oil.--Crude oil that is sold after May 31, 1979, and that is produced from (1) an outer continental shelf area for which the lease was entered into on or after January 1, 1979, and from which there was no production in Calendar Year 1978 or (2) an on-shore property developed after Calendar Year 1978.

<u>Windfall Profit.</u>—The excess of the removal price of the barrel of oil over the sum of the adjusted base price and the severance tax adjustment.

Crude Oil Windfall Profit Tax, 1982

Table 1.--Windfall Profit Tax Liability by Oil Tier and Tax Rate for Quarter Ending March 1982 Aggregate Components of Windfall Profit

[Money amounts are in millions of dollars]

Oil tier and tax rate	Number of barrels of oil (000's)	Removal value	Adjusted base value	State severance tax adjustment	Windfall profit	Tax liability before adjustments
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Returns with tax liability shown by oil tier and tax rate, total	668,452	19,991	11,211	447	8,346	4,966
Tier one, other than Sadlerochit oil: Taxed at 70 percent Taxed at 50 percent	307,914 29,510	9,882 980	4,684 462	221 31	4,977 3 487	3,483 243
Tier one, Sadlerochit oil: Taxed at 70 percent Taxed_at_50-percent	117,751 ———20-	2,389	1,818	76	495	346_
Tier two oil: Taxed at 60 percent Taxed at 30 percent	51,698 33,336	1,662 1,102		30 21	672 444	403 133
Tier three oil (taxed at 30 percent): Newly discovered oil!	88,511 9,564 30,149	2,936 321 718	1,926 194 529	58 7 1	952 120 188	265 36 56
Returns with total tax liability only	· -	-	-		_	256 ²

Table 2.--Windfall Profit Tax Liability For Returns Reporting Components of Windfall Profit by 0il Tier and Tax Rate For the Quarter Ending March 1982 Average Daily Production and Average Dollars per Barrel

Oil tier and tax rate	Daily production (000's)	-Removal- price	_Adjusted_ base price	State severance tax adjustment	Windfall profit	Tax liability before adjustments
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
All returns, total	7,427	\$29.91	\$16.77	\$.66	\$12.49	\$7.42
Tier one, other than Sadlerochit oil: Taxed at 70 percent Taxed at 50 percent	3,421	32.09	15.21	.71	16.17	11.31
	328	33.22	15.65	1.05	16.52	8.25
Tier one, Sadlerochit oil: Taxed at 70 percent Taxed at 50 percent	1,308	20.28	15.44	.64	4.20	2.93
	(³)	28.30	15.17	.69	12.44	6.22
Tier two oil: Taxed at 60 percent Taxed at 30 percent	574	32.14	18.56	.58	13.00	7.79
	370	33.05	19.12	.62	13.31	3.99
Tier three oil: (taxed at 30 percent): Newly discovered oil 1 Incremental tertiary oil Heavy oil	983	33.17	21.76	.66	10.75	2.99
	106	33.54	20.29	.72	12.53	3.75
	335	23.80	17.53	.02	6.25	1.87

¹ Newly discovered oil is taxed at 27.5 percent beginning in 1982; however, some returns continue to withhold at

NOTE: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Table 3.--Exempt Oil Volume by Tier and Category, Quarter Ending March 1982 (Thousands of barrels)

		- 1			Tier three	
	Total	Tier one	Tier two	Newly discovered oil	Incremental tertiary oil	Heavy oil
	(1)	-(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Total	32,796	19,222	3,708	9,301	274	291
Exempt governmental interest	17,934	14,813	829	2,034	125	133
Exempt charitable interest	1,163	601	271	183	∵ 95 €	13
Exempt Indian oil	1,230	551	452	217	3 ,	8
Exempt Alaskan oil	5,771	154	3	5,613	- 1	1
Exempt Royalty oil	6,697	3,103	2,152	1,254	. 51	137

NOTE: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

the 30 percent rate.

²Includes \$14 million for returns that reported by tier and type, but did not report data for columns 1-5 in Table 1.

3Less than 1,000 barrels.

Selected Statistical Series

Table

- 1 Individual Income Tax Returns: Selected Income and Tax Items for Selected Years, 1970-1981, 44
- 2 Sole Proprietorship Returns: Selected Income and Deduction Items for Selected Years, 1970-1980, 45
- 3 Partnership Returns: Selected Income Statement and Balance Sheet Items for Selected Years, 1970-1980, 45
- 4 Corporation Income Tax Returns: Selected Balance Sheet, Income Statement, and Tax Items for Selected Years, 1970-1980, 46
- 5 Gross Internal Revenue Collections: Amount Collected by Quarter and Fiscal Year, 1979-1982, 47
- 6 Classes of Excise Taxes by Selected Fiscal Years, 1970-1982, 48

Table 1.-- Individual Income Tax Returns: Selected Income and Tax Items for Selected Years, 1970-1981 [All figures are estimates based on samples--money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

Item	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981 (Preliminary)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Number of returns: All returns	74,279,831	82,229,332	89,771,551	92,694,302	93,902,469	95,284,813
	42,376,365	44,140,085	44,483,348	44,855,141	45,243,211	45,750,313
Sources of income: Salaries and wages: Number of returns	66,965,659	73,520,046	80,278,349	83,200,646	83,802,109	84,199,098
	531,883,892	795,399,462	1,090,291,855	1,229,251,389	1,349,842,802	1,489,233,708
Number_of_returns Amount Taxable pensions and annuities:	—32,630,355-	-40 , 378 , 240-	46,107,411-	47 , 885 , 069-	49,019,575	49,706,957 ¹
	22,021,267	43,433,554	61,222,522	73,875,462	102,009,444	139,901,533 ¹
Number of returns Amount Dividends (after exclusion):	3,249,558	5,088,937	6,373,564	6,866,851	7,373,704	8,173,818
	7,878,808	20,886,871	32,743,819	37,346,510	43,339,736	52,079,899
Number of returns Amount Net capital gain less loss:	7,729,939 15,806,924	8,853,491 21,892,126	9,425,819	9,881,105 33,482,508	10,738,982 38,761,253	16,500,857 ¹ 48,470,224 ¹
Number of returns	7,962,663	7,574,823	8,711,086	8,641,573	8,929,474	9,432,857
	9,006,683	14,071,893	23,231,376	28,448,300	29,659,600	29,281,172
Number of returns Amount Total adjustments:	6,159,985	7,242,542	8,194,375	8,562,834	8,881,119	9,567,696
	30,554,201	39,421,478	53,546,508	56,564,467	55,129,154	53,611,092
Number of returns	6,370,552 7,665,251	9,024,255 15,101,999	10,576,655 22,364,088	11,543,369 24,778,484	13,148,919 28,614,061	31,466,384
Individual Retirement Arrangement: Number of returns	N/A	1,211,794	1,925,853	2,451,955	2,564,421	3,434,455
	N/A	1,436,443	2,497,307	3,198,788	3,430,894	4,773,035
Self-Employed Retirement (Keogh): Number of returns Amount	591,655	595,892	548,925	590,189	568,936	568,636
	847,692	1,603,788	1,804,243	2,029,300	2,007,666	2,062,043
	631,692,540	947,784,873	1,302,447,386	1,465,394,530	1,613,731,497	1,779,359,494
Exemptions: Total number Number, age 65 or over	204,126,402	212,202,596	219,867,696	224,691,732	227,925,098	230,987,875
	8,904,331	9,937,208	10,996,804	11,322,713	11,847,168	13,119,268
Total amount Total deductions: Number of returns	127,531,204	159,140,845	164,900,772	223,891,529	227,569,280	230,897,764
	73,862,448	81,585,541	85,473,429	87,202,857	88,491,251	90,254,513
Amount Total itemized deductions: Number of returns	120,549,755 35,430,047	233,181,778	304,282,120 25,756,298	332,957,555 26,483,877	346,000,155 28,950,282	400,137,637 31,515,624
Amount Medical and dental expense Taxes paid	88,178,487 10,585,749 32,014,673	122,260,601 11,422,312 44,141,289 38,885,282	164,432,406 12,203,983 59,506,835 60,681,144	184,168,669 12,915,626 60,674,905 74,427,045	218,028,139 14,972,082 69,404,275 91,187,006	255,370,622 17,629,757 79,888,089 107,686,938
Interest paid Contributions Taxable income: Number of returns	23,929,477 12,892,732 59,593,598	15,393,331	19,691,249 85,280,660	22,210,838 86,932,978	25,809,608 88,104,696	30,924,436 89,805,882
Amount	401,154,285	595,492,866	1,062,190,322	1,157,247,646	1,279,985,360	1,415,615,526 78,974,594
Number of returns Amount Total tax credits	59,596,755 84,156,695 ² .369,610	8,069,846	73,087,283 203,803,653 17,085,591	74,243,824 220,099,516 6,780,186	76,135,819 256,294,315 7,215,839	295,662,844 11,430,046
General tax creditInvestment creditForeign tax credit	N/A 30,554 169,623	5,020,477 1,593,150 381,985	10,248,475 2,926,988 901,030	N/A 3,313,836 850,212	N/A 3,288,415 1,341,645	3,405,381 ³ 3,897,559 1,426,830
Child care credit	N/A	N/A	654,304	793,143	956,439	1,147,591
	167,656	128,968	145,255	131,734	134,993	122,552
	N/A	N/A	576,545	473,603	562,141	602,430
Earned income credit Income tax after credits Additional tax for tax preferences	N/A	252,141	152,934	495,500	451,366	453,095
	83,787,323	124,382,197	186,718,062	213,319,330	249,078,475	284,232,797
	121,988	144,100	1,514,475	1,175,188	1,262,964	1,617,053
Total income tax: Number of returnsAmount	59,317,37 <u>1</u>	61,490,737	68,688,305	71,694,983	73,906,244	76,682,212
	83,909,311	124,526,297	188,232,537	214,494,519	250,341,440	285,849,851

Selected Statistical Series

Table 2.-- Sole Proprietorship Returns: Selected Income and Deduction Items for Selected Years, 1970-1980
[All figures are estimates based on samples--money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

Item	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Total number of businesses	9,399,653	10,881,969	11,345,616	12,017,953	12,329,982	12,701,597
Number with net income	6,675,680	7,385,833	7,748,976	8,254,536	8,330,818	8,215,438
Inventory, end of year	12,153,615	17,164,511	19,148,274	21,822,890	24,074,447	24,052,000
Business receipts	237,726,748	339,221,398	393,871,922	443,354,851	487,807,384	505,884,882
Total deductions	204,512,011	294,610,138	342,482,951	384,327,565	427,048,596	450,434,899
Cost of sales and operations	25,324,395	185,745,453 33,064,066	211,918,200 36,395,668	218,590,325 40,576,849	229,441,138 42,366,149	237,154,342 41,985,964
Taxes paid Interest paid	5,229,009 3,818,791	7,435,330 7,255,904	9,042,180	10,869,976	13,629,184	10,102,834 16,241,787
Depreciation Pension and profit sharing plans	10,049,833 75,386	15,815,144 131,267	18,299,280 141,566	21,206,674 129,775	24,170,602 140,976	25,796,183 146,181
Net income less deficit	33,214,737	44,611,260	51,388,971	59,027,286	60,758,789	55,449,987
Net income Deficit	39,335,180 6,120,443	57,272,242 12,660,982	66,571,503 15,182,532	75,329,052 16,301,766	80,277,325 19,518,536	80,306,493 24,856,506

See notes following Table 6.

Table 3.-- Partnership Returns: Selected Income Statement and Balance Sheet Items for Selected Years, 1970-1980

[All figures are estimates based on samples--money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

Item	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979	1980
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Total number of active partnerships.	936,133	1,073,094	1,153,398	1,234,157	1,299,593	1,379,654
Number with net income	639,795	661,134	710,256	761,753	765,575	774,173
Number of partners	3,697,818	4,950,634	6,079,860	6,121,455	6,954,767	r8,419,899
Total assets	116,752,751	235,468,301	296,098,262	353,699,180	447,130,068	597,503,923
Inventory, end of year	n.a.	11,985,431	n.a.	17,202,990	n.a.	33,218,272
Total receipts	93,348,080	148,417,529	180,848,961	219,192,109	258,197,936	291,998,115
Business receipts	90,208,834 942,304 121,505	2,477,173	171,424,236 3,102,538 611,861		242,653,710 7,246,203 980,769	271,108,832 10,869,323 1,101,630
Total deductions	83,557,684	140,679,959	167,584,793	204,745,300	242,992,028	283,749,460
Cost of sales and operations Payroll Taxes paid Interest paid Depreciation Pension and profit-sharing plans.	46,040,874 12,276,160 3,159,258 4,470,206 4,578,820 84,956	64,672,843 17,074,875 5,770,918 12,097,100 10,108,834 190,127	75,853,364 19,964,455 6,914,357 13,455,385 12,334,740 251,395	87,217,203 22,252,594 7,364,870 16,022,804 14,519,760 260,432	102,096,671 26,092,084 8,328,583 21,275,551 17,662,667 311,926	113,885,668 r29,332,070 9,553,145 28,362,385 21,576,189 384,955
Net income less deficit	9,790,396	7,737,570	13,264,168	14,446,809	15,205,908	8,248,655
Net income Deficit	14,419,124 4,628,728	22,431,931 14,694,361	28,929,500 15,665,332	33,689,343 19,242,534	40,000,896 24,794,987	45,061,756 36,813,100

Table 4.-- Corporation Income Tax Returns: Selected Balance Sheet, Income Statement, and Tax Items for Selected Years, 1970-1980

[All figures are estimates based on samples--money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

Item	1970	1975	1977	1978	1979 1	1980 (Revised)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	. (4)	(5)	(6)
Number of returns: Total Number with net income Small Business Corporation	1,665,477 1,008,337		2,241,887 1,424,528	2,376,779 1,523,648	2,577,801 1,599,322	2,710,538 1,596,632
returns Domestic International Sales	257,475	358,413	428,204	478,679	518,550	545,389
Corporation returns	N/A		•	t e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	I .	8,665
Total_assets	_2,634,.706,,564	4,286,556,273	5,326,389,281	6,014,452,008	-6,844,891,231	
Inventories Investments in Government	190,401,642					534,806,547
obligations Net capital assets, except land ² .	196,625,390 552,838,384	825,107,002		1,115,564,447	1,264,872,322	472,059,737 1,418,605,742
Total liabilities	1,882,295,401	3,189,491,468			5,125,337,041	5,672,850,147
Short-term debt ³ Long-term debt ³	170,884,261 362,700,303	272,123,551 586,703,526	319,805,729 694,119,251			504,802,288 986,663,932
Net worth	752,411,163	1,097,064,806	1,350,970,865	1,494,756,856	1,719,554,190	1,944,388,256
Total receipts	1,750,776,503	3,198,627,860	4,128,304,478	4,714,602,615	5,615,625,519	6,361,284,012
Business receipts Interest on Government obliga-	1,620,886,576		3,813,925,121		5,152,613,019	5,731,616,337
tions	9,687,116		22,177,902 154,491,738	25,381,712 195,479,301	30,420,365 259,146,298	38,061,592 328,802,958
Other interestRents_and_royalties	61,883,309		38,773,512	38,164,761	40,303,671	53,821,391
Net long-term capital gain reduced by net short-term		•				
capital loss	5,481,580 5,315,562		11,916,138 11,169,250	14,679,876 12,137,078	20,005,538 15,397,176	24,910,957 20,117,615
corporations Dividends received from foreign	5,238,421		13,932,345	13,321,287		18,654,800
corporations	3,466,515		8,275,849		1 \ 1	14,563,353
Total deductions		1			5,331,970,825	6,125,365,155
Cost of sales and operations Taxes paid	49,523,243	81,530,302	104,282,166		3,721,782,971 128,172,063	4,204,905,905 163,003,622
Interest paid	62,055,010		152,865,323	192,403,316	261,530,850	344,612,542
Contributions or gifts	797,029		1,789,747	2,084,022	2,294,755	2,358,554
Depreciation Pension, profit-sharing, stock bonus, and annuity plans	52,941,266 12,225,912	86,295,664 26,526,129	106,972,692 36,463,699	121,299,900 41,825,415	138,490,396 46,583,431	157,345,828 51,529,310
Net income less deficit	65,901,614	l	219,243,043			239,006,542
Net income less delicit	83,710,924	169,483,336	245,274,490	274,519,721	322,517,550	296,787,201
Deficit:	17,809,310	26,846,510	26,031,447	27,652,248	37,216,920	57,780,659
Income subject to tax	72,374,437 32,910,634		212,501,782 95,627,563	239,631,773 106,976,893		246,598,486 103,831,172
Tax credits, total	5,414,940	26,452,791	39,605,284	43,501,607	54,229,274	42,167,741
Foreign tax credit Investment credit	4,548,986 865,954		26,006,028 11,038,404	26,357,629 12,897,172	36,828,057 14,678,306	24,861,315 15,102,812
Income tax after credits Additional tax for tax preferences.	27,495,694 265,249	39,317,031 156,740	56,022,279 263,316	63,475,286 340,519	64,928,690 433,649	61,663,431 438,820
Total income tax after credits	27,838,775		56,735,169	64,386,838	66,120,672	62,974,695

Table 5.-- Gross Internal Revenue Collections: Amount Collected by Quarter and Fiscal Year, 1979-82 [Money amounts are in millions of dollars]

		Source of revenue				
Quarter and fiscal year	Total	Individual income taxes 1	Corporation income taxes	Excise taxes ²	Employment taxes ³	Estate and gift taxes
1979	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Total	460,412	251,546	71,448	19,050	112,850	5,519
	· ·	1		l '		_
October 1978 to December 1978 January 1979 to March 1979	91,796 108,284	49,563 60,070	14,745	4,983	21,154	1,351
April 1979 to June 1979	149,817	82,684	14,124 28,304	4,468 4,731	28,237 32,775	1,385 1,323
July 1979 to September 1979	110,515	59,228	14,275	4,868	30,684	1,460
1980					,	
Total	519,375	287,548	72,380	24,619	128,330	6,498
October 1979 to December 1979 January 1980 to March 1980 April 1980 to June 1980 July 1980 to September 1980	105,947 122,422 166,827 124,179	58,899 68,723 91,480 68,447	14,894 15,074 28,360 14,051	4,902 4,250 7,335 8,132	25,755 32,850 38,036 31,689	1,497 1,524 1,617 1,861
1981						
Total	606,799	332,850	73,733	40,420	152,886	6,910
October 1980 to December 1980 January 1981 to March 1981 April 1981 to June 1981 July 1981 to September 1981	118,804 143,899 196,970 147,126	67,081 77,467 108,600 79,702	14,527 14,844 29,204 15,158	7,305 10,082 11,963 11,069	28,193 39,878 45,510 39,304	1,698 1,628 1,692 1,893
1982						
Total	r632,241	r352,609	r65,991	r36,779	r168,718	r8,143
October 1981 to December 1981 January 1982 to March 1982 April 1982 to June 1982 July 1982 to September 1982	154,128	71,526 85,930 113,852 r81,301	15,898 14,722 23,115 r12,256	10,577 9,426 8,389 r8,387	37,654 41,751 49,165 r40,148	1,915 2,299 1,986 r1,943

Selected Statistical Series

Table 6.--Classes of Excise Taxes by Selected Fiscal Years, 1970-1982

[Money amounts are in thousands of dollars]

	Selected class of tax		1970	1975	1980	1981
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
		- 4	- (=)			
Alc	ohol taxes, total	Aria La Principal	4,746,382	-5,350,858	5,704,768	5,688,413
	istilled spirits		3,501,538	3,865,162	3,945,377	3,837,640
	Wine		163,337	177,113	211,538	244,445
	eer	1	1,081,507	1,308,583	1,547,853	1,606,328
		·				
	acco taxes, total		2,094,212	2,315,090	2,446,416	2,583,857
	igarettes		2,036,101	2,261,116	2,402,857	2,538,674
	igarsther		56 , 834- 1,277	51,226- 2,748	39,500- 4,059	4,441
Ü	the Line of the Li		-,- .,	.,,,,,	1,000	.,
Man	ufacturers excise taxes, total		6,683,061	5,516,611	6,487,421	r6,088,156
G	asoline and lubricating oil		3,517,586	4,071,465	4,326,549	4,108,716
T	ires, tubes and tread rubber		614,795	697,660	682,624	668,902
M	otor vehicles, bodies, parts, etc		1,753,327	662,556	1,088,696	914,524
	lack lung taxes				251,288	237,097
0	ther	• • • • • • • • •	797,353	84,930	138,264	158,917
Ret	ailers excise taxes and special fuels, total		108	404,187	560,144	587,486
				-2 204 077	6 250 100	10 772 002
Mis	cellaneous excise taxes, totalelephone and teletype	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	r2,342,442 1,469,562	r3,306,077 2,023,744	6,359,198 1,117,834	19,773,803
	ir transportation		250,802	850,567	1,748,837	1,326,829
	ir transportationighway use tax		135,086		263,272	266,225
	rude oil windfall profits		-	-	3,051,719_	_16,930,548_
	nvironmental taxes					61,264
0	ther		486,992	224,103	177,536	190,434
	<u> </u>	·	<u> </u>	L		
		Fisc	al year 198	2 quarter en	ding	1982
	Selected class of tax	Fiso Dec. 1981	al year 198 Mar. 1982	2 quarter end June 1982	ding Sept. 1982	1982 total
		Dec. 1981	Mar. 1982	June 1982	Sept. 1982	total
			<u> </u>			
Alc		Dec. 1981	Mar. 1982 (6)	June 1982	Sept. 1982	total
Alc D	ohol taxes, total	Dec. 1981 (5)	Mar. 1982 (6) 1,227,818	June 1982 (7)	Sept. 1982 (8)	total (9)
D		Dec. 1981 (5)	Mar. 1982 (6) 1,227,818 822,081	June 1982 (7) 1,360,635	Sept. 1982 (8) 1,502,209	(9) 5,459,810
D W	ohol taxes, totalistilled spirits	Dec. 1981 (5) 1,369,147 994,190	Mar. 1982 (6) 1,227,818 822,081 57,022	June 1982 (7) 1,360,635 875,938	Sept. 1982 (8) 1,502,209 942,311	(9) 5,459,810 3,634,519
D W B	ohol taxes, totalistilled spiritsineeer.	Dec. 1981 (5) 1,369,147 994,190 60,216 314,741	Mar. 1982 (6) 1,227,818 822,081 57,022 348,715	June 1982 (7) 1,360,635 875,938 77,417 407,281	Sept. 1982 (8) 1,502,209 942,311 24,332 535,566	total (9) 5,459,810 3,634,519 218,987 1,606,303
D W B Tob	ohol taxes, totalistilled spiritseer	Dec. 1981 (5) 1,369,147 994,190 60,216 314,741 653,343	Mar. 1982 (6) 1,227,818 822,081 57,022 348,715 588,809	June 1982 (7) 1,360,635 875,938 77,417 407,281 611,915	Sept. 1982 (8) 1,502,209 942,311 24,332 535,566 685,428	(9) 5,459,810 3,634,519 218,987 1,606,303 2,539,495
D W B Tob C	ohol taxes, total	Dec. 1981 (5) 1,369,147 994,190 60,216 314,741 653,343 643,537	Mar. 1982 (6) 1,227,818 822,081 57,022 348,715 588,809 579,657	June 1982 (7) 1,360,635 875,938 77,417 407,281 611,915 602,470	Sept. 1982 (8) 1,502,209 942,311 24,332 535,566 685,428 673,383	(9) 5,459,810 3,634,519 218,987 1,606,303 2,539,495 2,499,046
D W B Tob C	ohol taxes, totalistilled spiritseer	Dec. 1981 (5) 1,369,147 994,190 60,216 314,741 653,343	Mar. 1982 (6) 1,227,818 822,081 57,022 348,715 588,809 579,657 7,959	June 1982 (7) 1,360,635 875,938 77,417 407,281 611,915	Sept. 1982 (8) 1,502,209 942,311 24,332 535,566 685,428	(9) 5,459,810 3,634,519 218,987 1,606,303 2,539,495
D W B Tob C C	ohol taxes, total	Dec. 1981 (5) 1,369,147 994,190 60,216 314,741 653,343 643,537 8,687	Mar. 1982 (6) 1,227,818 822,081 57,022 348,715 588,809 579,657 7,959	June 1982 (7) 1,360,635 875,938 77,417 407,281 611,915 602,470 8,383	Sept. 1982 (8) 1,502,209 942,311 24,332 535,566 685,428 673,383 10,636	(9) 5,459,810 3,634,519 218,987 1,606,303 2,539,495 2,499,046 35,666
D W B Tob C C O	ohol taxes, total	Dec. 1981 (5) 1,369,147 994,190 60,216 314,741 653,343 643,537 8,687	Mar. 1982 (6) 1,227,818 822,081 57,022 348,715 588,809 579,657 7,959 1,193	June 1982 (7) 1,360,635 875,938 77,417 407,281 611,915 602,470 8,383 1,062 1,610,776	Sept. 1982 (8) 1,502,209 942,311 24,332 535,566 685,428 673,383 10,636 1,409 1,624,385	(9) 5,459,810 3,634,519 218,987 1,606,303 2,539,495 2,499,046 35,666 4,784 6,382,900
D W B Tob C C O Man	ohol taxes, total	Dec. 1981 (5) 1,369,147 994,190 60,216 314,741 653,343 643,537 8,687 1,120 1,571,307 1,066,785	Mar. 1982 (6) 1,227,818 822,081 57,022 348,715 588,809 579,657 7,959 1,193 1,576,431 1,070,549	June 1982 (7) 1,360,635 875,938 77,417 407,281 611,915 602,470 8,383 1,062 1,610,776 1,084,495	Sept. 1982 (8) 1,502,209 942,311 24,332 535,566 685,428 673,383 10,636 1,409 1,624,385 1,099,027	(9) 5,459,810 3,634,519 218,987 1,606,303 2,539,495 2,499,046 35,666 4,784 6,382,900 4,320,856
D W B Tob C C O Man G	ohol taxes, total	Dec. 1981 (5) 1,369,147 994,190 60,216 314,741 653,343 643,537 8,687 1,120 1,571,307 1,066,785 186,144	Mar. 1982 (6) 1,227,818 822,081 57,022 348,715 588,809 579,657 7,959 1,193 1,576,431 1,070,549 142,504	June 1982 (7) 1,360,635 875,938 77,417 407,281 611,915 602,470 8,383 1,062 1,610,776 1,084,495 148,941	Sept. 1982 (8) 1,502,209 942,311 24,332 535,566 685,428 673,383 10,636 1,409 1,624,385 1,099,027 139,197	total (9) 5,459,810 3,634,519 218,987 1,606,303 2,539,495 2,499,046 35,666 4,784 6,382,900 4,320,856 616,785
D W B Tob C C O Man G T M	ohol taxes, total	Dec. 1981 (5) 1,369,147 994,190 60,216 314,741 653,343 643,537 8,687 1,120 1,571,307 1,066,785 186,144 222,728	Mar. 1982 (6) 1,227,818 822,081 57,022 348,715 588,809 579,657 7,959 1,193 1,576,431 1,070,549 142,504 260,029	June 1982 (7) 1,360,635 875,938 77,417 407,281 611,915 602,470 8,383 1,062 1,610,776 1,084,495 148,941 197,766	Sept. 1982 (8) 1,502,209 942,311 24,332 535,566 685,428 673,383 10,636 1,409 1,624,385 1,099,027 139,197 204,322	(9) 5,459,810 3,634,519 218,987 1,606,303 2,539,495 2,499,046 35,666 4,784 6,382,900 4,320,856 616,785 884,845
D W B Tob C C O Man G T M B	ohol taxes, total	Dec. 1981 (5) 1,369,147 994,190 60,216 314,741 653,343 643,537 8,687 1,120 1,571,307 1,066,785 186,144 222,728 71,730	Mar. 1982 (6) 1,227,818 822,081 57,022 348,715 588,809 579,657 7,959 1,193 1,576,431 1,070,549 142,504 260,029 80,394	June 1982 (7) 1,360,635 875,938 77,417 407,281 611,915 602,470 8,383 1,062 1,610,776 1,084,495 148,941 197,766 130,979	Sept. 1982 (8) 1,502,209 942,311 24,332 535,566 685,428 673,383 10,636 1,409 1,624,385 1,099,027 139,197 204,322 143,517	(9) 5,459,810 3,634,519 218,987 1,606,303 2,539,495 2,499,046 35,666 4,784 6,382,900 4,320,856 616,785 884,845 426,620
D W B Tob C C O Man G T M B	ohol taxes, total	Dec. 1981 (5) 1,369,147 994,190 60,216 314,741 653,343 643,537 8,687 1,120 1,571,307 1,066,785 186,144 222,728 71,730	Mar. 1982 (6) 1,227,818 822,081 57,022 348,715 588,809 579,657 7,959 1,193 1,576,431 1,070,549 142,504 260,029 80,394	June 1982 (7) 1,360,635 875,938 77,417 407,281 611,915 602,470 8,383 1,062 1,610,776 1,084,495 148,941 197,766	Sept. 1982 (8) 1,502,209 942,311 24,332 535,566 685,428 673,383 10,636 1,409 1,624,385 1,099,027 139,197 204,322	(9) 5,459,810 3,634,519 218,987 1,606,303 2,539,495 2,499,046 35,666 4,784 6,382,900 4,320,856 616,785 884,845
D W B Tob C C O Man G T M B	ohol taxes, total	Dec. 1981 (5) 1,369,147 994,190 60,216 314,741 653,343 643,537 8,687 1,120 1,571,307 1,066,785 186,144 222,728 71,730 23,920	Mar. 1982 (6) 1,227,818 822,081 57,022 348,715 588,809 579,657 7,959 1,193 1,576,431 1,070,549 142,504 260,029 80,394 22,955	June 1982 (7) 1,360,635 875,938 77,417 407,281 611,915 602,470 8,383 1,062 1,610,776 1,084,495 148,941 197,766 130,979	Sept. 1982 (8) 1,502,209 942,311 24,332 535,566 685,428 673,383 10,636 1,409 1,624,385 1,099,027 139,197 204,322 143,517	(9) 5,459,810 3,634,519 218,987 1,606,303 2,539,495 2,499,046 35,666 4,784 6,382,900 4,320,856 616,785 884,845 426,620
D W B Tob C C O Man G T M B O Ret	ohol taxes, total	Dec. 1981 (5) 1,369,147 994,190 60,216 314,741 653,343 643,537 8,687 1,120 1,571,307 1,066,785 186,144 222,728 71,730 23,920 154,587	Mar. 1982 (6) 1,227,818 822,081 57,022 348,715 588,809 579,657 7,959 1,193 1,576,431 1,070,549 142,504 260,029 80,394 22,955 154,556	June 1982 (7) 1,360,635 875,938 77,417 407,281 611,915 602,470 8,383 1,062 1,610,776 1,084,495 148,941 197,766 130,979 48,595 152,806	Sept. 1982 (8) 1,502,209 942,311 24,332 535,566 685,428 673,383 10,636 1,409 1,624,385 1,099,027 139,197 204,322 143,517 38,322 166,676	(9) 5,459,810 3,634,519 218,987 1,606,303 2,539,495 2,499,046 35,666 4,784 6,382,900 4,320,856 616,785 884,845 426,620 133,794 628,625
D W B Tob C C O Man G T M B O Ret	ohol taxes, total	Dec. 1981 (5) 1,369,147 994,190 60,216 314,741 653,343 643,537 8,687 1,120 1,571,307 1,066,785 186,144 222,728 71,730 23,920 154,587 5,568,507	Mar. 1982 (6) 1,227,818 822,081 57,022 348,715 588,809 579,657 7,959 1,193 1,576,431 1,070,549 142,504 260,029 80,394 22,955 154,556 4,256,630	June 1982 (7) 1,360,635 875,938 77,417 407,281 611,915 602,470 8,383 1,062 1,610,776 1,084,495 148,941 197,766 130,979 48,595	Sept. 1982 (8) 1,502,209 942,311 24,332 535,566 685,428 673,383 10,636 1,409 1,624,385 1,099,027 139,197 204,322 143,517 38,322	total (9) 5,459,810 3,634,519 218,987 1,606,303 2,539,495 2,499,046 35,666 4,784 6,382,900 4,320,856 616,785 884,845 426,620 133,794
D W B B Tob C C O O Mann B B O O Ret Mis T	ohol taxes, total	Dec. 1981 (5) 1,369,147 994,190 60,216 314,741 653,343 643,537 8,687 1,120 1,571,307 1,066,785 186,144 222,728 71,730 23,920 154,587 5,568,507 265,170	Mar. 1982 (6) 1,227,818 822,081 57,022 348,715 588,809 579,657 7,959 1,193 1,576,431 1,070,549 142,504 260,029 80,394 22,955 154,556 4,256,630 294,784	June 1982 (7) 1,360,635 875,938 77,417 407,281 611,915 602,470 8,383 1,062 1,610,776 1,084,495 148,941 197,766 130,979 48,595 152,806 5,974,399 185,752	Sept. 1982 (8) 1,502,209 942,311 24,332 535,566 685,428 673,383 10,636 1,409 1,624,385 1,099,027 139,197 204,322 143,517 38,322 166,676 9,013,517	total (9) 5,459,810 3,634,519 218,987 1,606,303 2,539,495 2,499,046 35,666 4,784 6,382,900 4,320,856 616,785 884,845 426,620 133,794 628,625 24,813,053
D W B B C C C O O Mann G T M B B O O Ret Mis T A	ohol taxes, total	Dec. 1981 (5) 1,369,147 994,190 60,216 314,741 653,343 643,537 8,687 1,120 1,571,307 1,066,785 186,144 222,728 71,730 23,920 154,587 5,568,507 265,170 283,763	Mar. 1982 (6) 1,227,818 822,081 57,022 348,715 588,809 579,657 7,959 1,193 1,576,431 1,070,549 142,504 260,029 80,394 22,955 154,556 4,256,630 294,784 280,722	June 1982 (7) 1,360,635 875,938 77,417 407,281 611,915 602,470 8,383 1,062 1,610,776 1,084,495 148,941 197,766 130,979 48,595 152,806 5,974,399 185,752 285,463	Sept. 1982 (8) 1,502,209 942,311 24,332 535,566 685,428 673,383 10,636 1,409 1,624,385 1,099,027 139,197 204,322 143,517 38,322 166,676 9,013,517 174,043	total (9) 5,459,810 3,634,519 218,987 1,606,303 2,539,495 2,499,046 35,666 4,784 6,382,900 4,320,856 616,785 884,845 426,620 133,794 628,625 24,813,053 919,749
D W B B C C C O Mann G T T M B O O Ret Miss T A A H	ohol taxes, total	Dec. 1981 (5) 1,369,147 994,190 60,216 314,741 653,343 643,537 8,687 1,120 1,571,307 1,066,785 186,144 222,728 71,730 23,920 154,587 5,568,507 265,170	Mar. 1982 (6) 1,227,818 822,081 57,022 348,715 588,809 579,657 7,959 1,193 1,576,431 1,070,549 142,504 260,029 80,394 22,955 154,556 4,256,630 294,784 280,722 46,635	June 1982 (7) 1,360,635 875,938 77,417 407,281 611,915 602,470 8,383 1,062 1,610,776 1,084,495 148,941 197,766 130,979 48,595 152,806 5,974,399 185,752	Sept. 1982 (8) 1,502,209 942,311 24,332 535,566 685,428 673,383 10,636 1,409 1,624,385 1,099,027 139,197 204,322 143,517 38,322 166,676 9,013,517 174,043 304,870	total (9) 5,459,810 3,634,519 218,987 1,606,303 2,539,495 2,499,046 35,666 4,784 6,382,900 4,320,856 616,785 884,845 426,620 133,794 628,625 24,813,053 919,749 1,154,818
D W B B B C C C O O Mann G T T M B B O O Ret Mis T A A H C C	ohol taxes, total	Dec. 1981 (5) 1,369,147 994,190 60,216 314,741 653,343 643,537 8,687 1,120 1,571,307 1,066,785 186,144 222,728 71,730 23,920 154,587 5,568,507 265,170 283,763 23,484 4,897,236	Mar. 1982 (6) 1,227,818 822,081 57,022 348,715 588,809 579,657 7,959 1,193 1,576,431 1,070,549 142,504 260,029 80,394 22,955 154,556 4,256,630 294,784 280,722 46,635 3,535,776	June 1982 (7) 1,360,635 875,938 77,417 407,281 611,915 602,470 8,383 1,062 1,610,776 1,084,495 148,941 197,766 130,979 48,595 152,806 5,974,399 185,752 285,463 35,344	Sept. 1982 (8) 1,502,209 942,311 24,332 535,566 685,428 673,383 10,636 1,409 1,624,385 1,099,027 139,197 204,322 143,517 38,322 166,676 9,013,517 174,043 304,870 151,866	(9) 5,459,810 3,634,519 218,987 1,606,303 2,539,495 2,499,046 35,666 4,784 6,382,900 4,320,856 616,785 884,845 426,620 133,794 628,625 24,813,053 919,749 1,154,818 257,329

See notes on following page.

Selected Statistical Series

Footnotes for Tables 1-6

General footnotes

N/A - Not applicable

n.a. - Not available

r - Revised

Table l

- [1] The 1981 data for interest and dividends are before exclusion. The combined amount of interest and dividends in adjusted gross income (after the exclusion) was \$177,710,950,000, reported on 34,146,670 returns. For 1980, there was no exclusion applicable to interest income. For comparison purposes with 1980, 14,567,903 returns had dividends before exclusion amounting to \$40,375,626,000.
- [2] Includes surcharge of \$2,018,078,000.
- [3] For 1981 only, this was the 1.25 percent rate reduction credit applicable to all returns with income tax before credits, as provided by the Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981.

SOURCE: Statistics of Income, Individual Income Tax Returns, appropriate years. Tax law changes have the comparability of the data. See the specific Statistics of Income reports for a description of those law changes.

Table 2

SOURCE: Statistics of Income, Sole Proprietorship Returns, appropriate years. Tax law changes have the comparability of the data. See the specific Statistics of Income reports for a description of those law changes.

Table 3

SOURCE: Statistics of Income, Partnership Returns, for appropriate years. Tax law changes have affected the comparability of the data. See the specific Statistics of Income reports for a description of those law changes.

Tahle 4

[1] Data were derived using a different weighting procedure than that used in earlier years. Therefore, 1979 data will not agree with previously published 1979 data.

- [2] Net capital assets, except land, consisted of depreciable, depletable, and intangible assets less accumulated depreciation, depletion and amortization.
- [3] Short-term debt is the abbreviated title given to mortgages, notes and bonds payable in less than 1 year. Long-term debt is the abbreviated title given to mortgages, notes and bonds payable in 1 year or more.
- [4] Consists of normal tax, surtax, and alternative tax for Tax Years 1970 through 1978, and regular tax and alternative tax for Tax Years 1979 and 1980.

SOURCE: Statistics of Income, Corporation Income Tax Returns, appropriate years. Tax law changes have affected the comparability of the data. See the appropriate Statistics of Income reports for a description of those law changes.

Table 5

- [1] Consists of amounts paid by individuals or corporations as estimated tax payments or amounts withheld by employers prior to return filing, payments made with the return, and any subsequent payments.
- [2] Consists of taxes imposed on selected products, services, and activities, such as those on alcohol and tobacco products and the windfall profit tax on domestically produced crude oil.
- [3] Composed largely of payroll taxes levied on salaries and wages, such as social security, railroad retirement, and unemployment taxes.

NOTE: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

SOURCE: Internal Revenue Service, Returns Processing and Accounting Division, Revenue and Accounting Branch.

Table 6

NOTES: For 1970 and 1975, fiscal year was defined as July of the previous year through June of the year noted. For 1980, 1981, and 1982, fiscal year was defined as October of the previous year through September of the year noted.

Additional detail is published in the <u>Annual</u> Report of the <u>Commissioner of Internal Revenue</u>.

SOURCE: Internal Revenue Service, Returns Processing and Accounting Division, Revenue and Accounting Branch.

Appendix

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF STATISTICS OF INCOME SAMPLE PROCEDURES AND DATA LIMITATIONS

This appendix discusses typical sampling procedures used in most Statistics of Income (SOI) programs. Aspects covered briefly include sampling criteria, selection techniques, methods of estimation, and sampling variability. Some of the nonsampling error limitations of the data are also described, as well as the tabular conventions employed.

Additional information on sample design and data limitations for specific SOI studies can be found in the separate SOI publications (see References). More technical information is available, upon request, from the Statistics of Income Division.

SAMPLE CRITERIA AND SELECTION OF RETURNS

Statistics compiled for the SOI studies are generally based on stratified probability samples of income tax returns or other forms filed with the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). The statistics do not reflect any changes made by the taxpayer through an amended return or by the IRS as a result of audit. The samples are based on such criteria as: principal business activity; presence or absence of a schedule; State from which filed; size of adjusted gross income (or deficit) or largest of specific income (or loss) items; total assets or size of business and farm receipts.

The probability of a return being designated depends on its sample class or stratum and may range from a fraction of one percent to one hundred percent. Considerations in determining the selection probability for each stratum include the number of returns in the stratum, the diversity of returns in the stratum, and interest in the stratum as a separate subject of study. All this is subject to constraints on the allowable total cost or total sample size for the program.

For most SOI studies, returns are computer designated based on the Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which is either the Social Security Number (SSN) or Employer Identification Number (EIN). In some cases, the ending digits of each TIN are compared to a set of numbers randomly selected for each sample class. If the TIN ending digits are in the set, then the return is designated for the sample. Otherwise, it is not designated.

Alternatively, a fixed and essentially random number is associated with each possible TIN. If that random number falls into a range of numbers specified for the return's sample stratum, then it is designated. Otherwise, it is not.

Under either method of selection, the TIN's designated from one year's study are for the most part selected for the next study, so that a large proportion of the new sample are repeaters. This longitudinal character of the sample design improves the estimates of change from one study to the next.

METHOD OF ESTIMATION

In general, weighting factors are obtained by dividing the computer count of returns filed for a sample stratum by the actual number of returns secured for the sample. These weighting factors are then used to inflate the sample results to total population levels. During sampling, lists of the returns designated are checked against the returns secured for the sample to insure that the sample designated is the same as the sample selected. Special searches are made for returns not initially secured so that any bias from nonresponse is minimal.

For the individual income tax returns sample, weighting factors are computed for each sample class within each Internal Revenue district, even though the district is not used to designate the sample. This is an example of post-stratified estimation and is used to improve the estimates for the States. Usage of post-stratified estimation is being studied for other SOI studies.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The particular sample used in a study is only one of a large number of possible random samples that could have been selected using the same sample design. Estimates derived from the different samples would usually vary. The standard error of the estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from all possible samples and is used to measure the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of the possible samples. The sample estimate and an estimate of its standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that this interval includes the actual population value.

In SOI reports the standard error is not directly presented. Instead, the ratio of the standard error to the estimate itself is presented and expressed as a percentage. This ratio is called the coefficient of variation (CV). The user of SOI data may multiply an estimate by its coefficient of variation to recreate the standard error and to construct confidence intervals.

For example, if a sample estimate of 150,000 returns is known to have a coefficient of variation of 0.02, then the following arithmetic procedure would be followed to construct a 68% confidence interval estimate:

150,000 × 0.02 = 3,000	<pre>(sample estimate) (coefficient of variation) (standard error of estimate</pre>
150,000 ± 3,000 = 147,000 - 153,000	<pre>(sample estimate) (standard error) (68% confidence interval)</pre>

Based on these data, the interval estimate is from 147 to 153 thousand returns. A conclusion that the average estimate of the number of returns lies within an interval computed in this way would be correct for approximately two-thirds of all possible similarly selected samples. To obtain this interval estimate with 95 percent confidence, multiply the standard error by two before adding to and subtracting from the sample estimate. (In this particular case, the resulting interval would be from 144 to 156 thousand returns.)

Further details concerning confidence intervals, including the approximation of CV's for combined sample estimates, may be obtained on request by writing to the Statistics of Income Division, D:R:S, Internal_Revenue_Service,—Washington,—D:C: 20224

NONSAMPLING ERROR CONTROLS: AND LIMITATIONS

Although the previous discussion focuses on sampling methods and the limitations of the data caused by sampling errors, there are other sources of errors which may be significant in evaluating the usefulness of SOI data. These include taxpayer reporting errors, processing errors, early cut-off of sampling, etc. More extensive information on nonsampling errors is presented in SOI reports, when appropriate.

In transcribing and tabulating the information from the returns or forms selected for the sample, checks are imposed to improve the quality of the resultant estimates. Missing entries are imputed during statistical processing by utilizing other information on the return and accompanying schedules. Data may be disaggregated and recombined during editing to achieve consistent statistical definitions. In the future, SOI studies will make use of earlier returns of the same taxpayer to check current data, for instance the industry code. Also, research on better methods of imputing missing data is being conducted.

Quality of the basic data abstracted at the processing centers is controlled by a continuous sampling verification system. In addition, the Statistics of Income Division in the National Office conducts an independent reprocessing of a small subsample of statistically processed returns as a further check. Prior to tabulation, numerous computer tests are applied to each return record to check for inconsistencies.

Finally, before publication, all statistics are reviewed for accuracy and reasonableness in light of provisions of the tax laws, taxpayer reporting variations and limitations, economic conditions, comparability with other statistical series, and statistical techniques used in data processing and estimating.

TABULAR CONVENTIONS

Estimates of frequencies and money amounts that are considered unreliable, due to the small sample size on which they are based, are noted by an asterisk (*) to the left of the data item(s) in the tabulations. The presence of an asterisk indicates that the sample rate is less than 100 percent of the population and there are fewer than 10 sample observations available for estimation purposes.

, A dash in place of a frequency or amount indicates that no sample return had that characteristic. In addition, a dash in place of a coefficient of variation for which there is an estimate indicates that all returns contributing to the estimate were selected at the loo percent rate.

Whenever a weighted frequency in a data cell is less than 3, the estimate is either combined with other cells or deleted in order to avoid disclosure of information about individual taxpayers or businesses. These combinations and deletions are indicated by a double asterisk (**).

REFERÊNCES

- [1] Statistics of Income--1980, Individual Income Tax Returns (see especially pages 11-14)
- [2] Statistics of Income-1978-79, Corporation Income Tax Returns (see especially pages 11 to 19)
- [3] Statistics of Income--1980, Partnership Returns (see especially pages 5-7)
- [4] Statistics of Income--1979-80, Sole Proprietorship Returns (see especially pages 5 to 8)
- [5] Statistics of Income--1976-1979, International Income and Taxes, Foreign Income and Taxes Reported on U.S. Tax Returns (see especially pages 13-15 and 85-87)
- [6] Statistics of Income--1973, Sales of Capital Assets Reported on Individual Income Tax Returns (see especially pages 17 to 20)
- [7] Statistics of Income--1976, Estate Tax Returns (see especially pages 11 to 12)
- [8] Statistics of Income--1974-1978, Private Foundations (see especially pages 9 to 16)

INDEX OF SOI BULLETIN ARTICLES

(Volume 1, Number 1 Through Volume 2, Number 2)

Corporation income tax returns: Income statement and industry statistics: 1978, Summer 1981 1979, Spring 1982 Balance sheet and industry

statistics: 1979, Spring 1982

Employee benefit plans: 1977, **Spring 1982**

Excise taxes:

Environmental:

1981-82, Fall 1982

Exempt organizations: Other than private foundations:

1975-1978, Fall 1981 Private foundations: 1979, Fall 1982

Individual income tax returns: Income, deduction and taxes: 1979, Summer 1981 1980, Winter 1981-1982 Nonresident alien income and tax withheld: 1971-1979, Spring 1982

1980, Summer 1982 Residential energy credit:

1978-1980, Fall 1982

Sales of capital assets: 1973-1980, Summer 1982

Taxpayer characteristics:

1980, Fall 1981 and Winter 1981-1982 1981, Spring 1982 and Summer 1982

Nonresident alien income and tax withheld (See Individual income tax returns)

Partnership returns:

Income statement and industry statistics:

1978, Summer 1981 and Fall 1981 1979, Winter 1981-1982

1980, Summer 1982

Projections of returns to be filed:

1982-1990, Winter 1981-1982

1983-1990, Fall 1982

Sales of capital assets (See Individual income tax returns)

Sole proprietorship returns:

income statement and industry statistics:

1978, Summer 1981 and Fall 1981

1979, Winter 1981-1982 1980, Summer 1982

Superfund for environmental taxes (See Excise taxes)

Windfall profit tax: 1980, Fall 1981

1981, 1st quarter, **Winter 1981-1982** 1981, 2nd quarter, **Spring 1982** 1981, 3rd quarter, **Summer 1982**

1981, 4th quarter, and year total,

Fall 1982

Form 6839 (Rev. 1-83) Department of the Treasury	USER SURVEY
Internal Revenue Service	SOI Bulletin — Winter 1982-83
	e following questions concerning this <i>Statistics of Income</i> publication. Your ports to meeting the needs of our users. After indicating your responses, please ed. Thank you for your cooperation.
1. How did you obtain this publication? ☐ Purchased from the Government P ☐ From a public library ☐ From a university or college library ☐ Other (Specify)	rinting Office Subscription Single copy
2. Have you ever used any other Statistic	es of Income publication?
☐ Yes (Specify) ☐ No	
3. What subject matter in the report inte	rests you particularly?
☐ Individual income tax returns	☐ Foreign tax credit
☐ Corporation income tax returns	☐ Windfall profit tax
☐ Average and marginal tax rates	☐ Selected statistical series
4. If misrodota files on computer topo u	are quallable in these subject metter areas, would you be interested in nurshasing them
4. If microdata files on computer tape wYesIf yes, which area(s)? (Specify)	No No
□ Yes	·
☐ Yes If yes, which area(s)? (Specify)	. □ No
☐ Yes If yes, which area(s)? (Specify) 5 How would you describe the useabilit ☐ Too technical	□ No y of the text? □ About right □ Did not use text
☐ Yes If yes, which area(s)? (Specify) How would you describe the useabilit ☐ Too technical ☐ Not detailed enough What type of organization are you co	□ No
☐ Yes If yes, which area(s)? (Specify) 5 How would you describe the useabilit ☐ Too technical ☐ Not detailed enough 6. What type of organization are you co ☐ Federal government ☐ State or local government	Did not use text Consulting firm Accounting firm
☐ Yes If yes, which area(s)? (Specify) 5 How would you describe the useabilit ☐ Too technical ☐ Not detailed enough 6. What type of organization are you complete and type of organization are you complete association ☐ State or local government ☐ Trade association ☐ Other nonprofit organization	Did not use text Consulting firm Accounting firm University or college Legal firm
☐ Yes If yes, which area(s)? (Specify) How would you describe the useabilit ☐ Too technical ☐ Not detailed enough What type of organization are you comound in the second government ☐ State or local government ☐ Trade association ☐ Other (Specify) Other (Specify)	□ No No
☐ Yes If yes, which area(s)? (Specify) How would you describe the useabilit ☐ Too technical ☐ Not detailed enough What type of organization are you comound in the second government ☐ State or local government ☐ Trade association ☐ Other (Specify) Other (Specify)	□ No About right Did not use text Consulting firm Accounting firm University or college Legal firm
☐ Yes If yes, which area(s)? (Specify) How would you describe the useabilit ☐ Too technical ☐ Not detailed enough What type of organization are you comound in the second government ☐ State or local government ☐ Trade association ☐ Other (Specify) Other (Specify)	□ No
☐ Yes If yes, which area(s)? (Specify) How would you describe the useabilit ☐ Too technical ☐ Not detailed enough What type of organization are you co ☐ Federal government ☐ State or local government ☐ Trade association ☐ Other nonprofit organization ☐ Other (Specify) 7. What changes (additions, deletions, ale	□ No

Other comment	ts		· .		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		Fold Here -			·
	2 (4.2 38.4				
iternal Res	venue Service	Fold Here	111	r	
FFICIAL BUSII ENALTY FOR I SE, \$300.	NESS				NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES
erene e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	1	REPLY MAIL NO. 12686 WASHINGTON			
	Internal Revenue	e Division D:R:S:P Avenue, NW			
V.					

-Cut or Fold Along Line --

Subscription Order Form

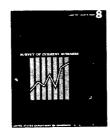
Mail this form to:	Superintendent of Docu	ments, U.S. Government Printing	Office, Washington, D.C. 20402
Enclosed is \$	BANKAMERICARD	Credit Card Orders Only	
☐ money order, or charge to m		Total charges \$ F	ill in the boxes below.
Deposit Account No.	neterna hos	Credit	
	master charge	Card No.	-
Order No.		Month/Year	J
	the Statistics of Income Bulletin		
at \$14.00 per year (Add \$2.75	for other than U.S. mailing).		For Office Use Only Quantity Charges
Company or personal name			Enclosed
			To be mailed
Additional address/attention line	111111111		Postage
Street address		111111	MMOB
City	State	ZIP Code	OPNR
(2000)			UPNS
(or Country)	11111111111		Refund
PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE			
s s	Subscription Fitle: Statistics of Income Bulletin Subscription Price: \$14.00 domestic Single Copy Price: \$4.75 domestic, Superintendent of U.S. Government Prices Washington, D.C. 2 (Subscription order	\$5.95 foreign Documents Printing Office 20402	erly
Change of Add	ress Form for		
Statisti	cs of Income		
S	OIBU	LLETI	N
Mail this form to: New Address	s, Superintendent of Documents, U.S.	Government Printing Office Was	shington, D.C. 20402
	, , ,	======================================	g.on, 010, 20702
Company or personal name			
1	111111111111		
Additional address/attention line			
Street address			Attach last subscription
City	State	ZIP Code	label here.
(or Country)			

Five monthly periodicals about economic data, published by the Federal agencies responsible for collecting and interpreting the data.



MONTHLY LABOR REVIEW

Current data and analysis on employment, unemployment, prices, wages, productivity, industrial relations, economic growth, foreign labor developments, and job safety. Published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Department of Labor. \$26 per year.



SURVEY OF CURRENT **BUSINESS**

Estimates of national. regional, and international economic accounts; articles on the business and economic situation; and a statistical section covering all aspects of the economy. Published by the Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce. \$30 per year.



AGRICULTURAL OUTLOOK

Current analysis and forecast data on the U.S. food and fiber economy, covering commodity supply and demand, farm income, world agriculture and trade, food prices and marketing, farm inputs, transportation, storage, and the general economy. Published by the Economic Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture. \$31 per year.



MONTHLY ENERGY REVIEW

Current and historical energy statistics for production, consumption, imports, exports, storage, and costs of the major energy resources, including petroleum, natural gas, coal, and electric power. Published by the Energy Information Administration. \$36 per year.





SOCIAL SECURITY BULLETIN

Analytical articles and current statistics on Old-Age, Survivors and Disability Insurance, Supplemental Security Income, and Aid to Families with Dependent Children programs. Published by the Social Security Administration, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. \$29 per year.

_	_	_	
Or	der	· Fa	rm

PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

Mail To: Dept 36AD, Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402

Enclosed is	\$	🗆 check
money or	der, or	charge to my
Deposit Acc	ount N	lo.
	\prod	-
Order No.		

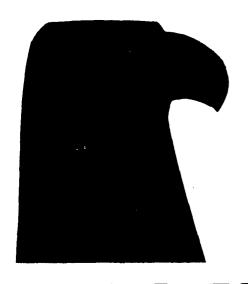
MasterCard and VISA accepted.

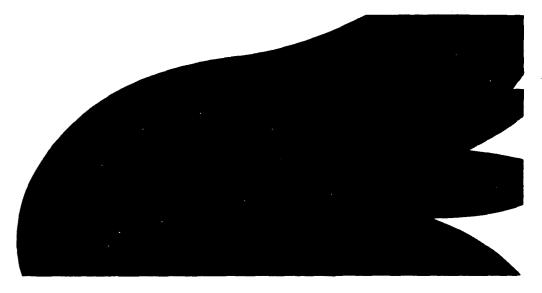


3 /20 44
VISA

Credit Card Orders Only	
Total charges \$	Fill in the boxes below.
Credit Card No.	
Expiration Date Month/Year	

Survey of Current Business (SCB) \$30	For Office Use Only	
Monthly Energy Review (MER) \$36	Quantity	Charges
IPANY OR PERSONAL NAME	Publications	
	Subscription	
ITIONAL ADDRESS ATTENTION LINE	Special Shipping Charges	
	International Handling	
TEL ADDOCCO	Special Charges	
EET ADDRESS	l OPNB	
	J	=======================================
STATE ZIP CODE	. UPNS	
	Balance Due	
	Discount	
COUNTRY	l Refund	





THE DIRECTORY OF FEDERAL STATISTICAL DATA FILES

Describes more than 600 Federal statistical data files.

Describes major files from 14 Federal departments and 57 Federal agencies.

Describes valuable files not listed in other reference works.

Also describes important nonstatistical data files (geographic, administrative reports, etc.) to aid your quantitative analysis and decision-making.

More than 400 pages of information, all indexed by Federal department, agency, subject matter, key-word, or phrase.

Information coordinated by the Statistical Policy Division of the Office of Management and Budget (SPD/OMB), formerly Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards (OFSPS).



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE National Technical Information Service

Enables you to:

- · Know whether or not needed data exist in machine-readable form.
- · Know how to locate and acquire needed files.
- Discover new data sources and files not listed in other current reference works
- Save * TIME * EFFORT * MONEY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE National Technical Information Service 5285 Port Royal Road Springfield, VA 22161

ORDER YOUR DIRECTORY HERE

Please send me copies of the

Directory of Federal Statistical Data Files
at \$25 each PB81-133175

Method of Payment

Charge to NTIS Deposit Account No.
Check enclosed for \$

Charge to American Express VISA MasterCard
Card No. Exp.

NAME ______

ADDRESS _____

CITY, STATE, ZIP

Signature _____

(Required to validate order)

For further information CALL Stuart Weisman, (703) 487-4808

Statistics Of Income

Private Foundations, 1979

1981-1982

nvironmental Excise Taxes,

Other Publications And Related Information

	IIIIOIIIIatioii	
SOI Bulletin	Projections of Tax Returns	Est
(quarterly publication;	Filings, 1983-1990	\$3.2
\$14.00 annual subscription	Windfall Profit Tax	Priv
\$4.75 single issue)	Liability, 1981	(1
Contents, Vol. 1, No. 4, Spring 1982:	Published Regular Reports	Sel
	Individual Income Tax Returns,	Cor
Data from Early 1982 Filings of Individual Income Tax	1980 (218 pp., \$7.50)	1
Returns	Sole Proprietorship Returns, 1979-1980 (225 pp., \$7.50)	Par
Employee Benefit Plan Data.	1070 1000 (220 pp.; 47.00)	Sol
1977	Corporation Income Tax Returns,	1
A_1	1978-1979 (256 pp., \$8.00)	
Data for Nonresident Allen Income and Tax Withheld 1971-79	Partnership Returns, 1980	Indi 1
	Published Supplemental Reports	SO
Corporation Income Tax Return Data, 1979	International income and Taxes:	Co
Windfall Profit Tax Liability	Foreign Income and Taxes	Ind
Data, Second Quarter, 1981	Reported on Individual	1
	Income Tax Returns, 1972-	Ň
Contents, Vol. 2, No. 1, Summer 1982:	1978 (73 pp., \$4.25)	Sta
	Domestic International Sales	Co
Data on Unincorporated Business Activity, 1980	Corporation Returns, 1972, 1973 and 1974 (192 pp., \$6.00)	1
		Oth
Data on Nonresident Alien	Foreign Tax Credit Claimed on	É
Income and Tax Withheld, 1980	Corporation Returns, 1974 (158 pp., \$5.50)	P . E
		Ē
Paid Preparer and Form W-2	U.S. Corporations and their	
Usage, Individual Income	Controlled Foreign Corporations, 1974-1978 (165	
Tax Returns, 1981	pp., \$6.00)	Mic
Sales of Capital Assets		Co
Reported on Individual	Foreign Income and Taxes	1
Income Tax Returns,	Reported on U.S. Tax	
1973-1980	Returns, 1976-1979	Ore
Vindfall Profit Tax Data.	Other:	Sta
Third Quarter, 1981	Sales of Capital Assets Reported	for
·	on Individual Income Tax	Do
Contents, Vol. 2, No. 2, Fall 1982:	Returns, 1973 (263 pp., \$7.00)	Pri
		204
Residential Energy Credit,	Individual Retirement	Pu
1978-1980	Arrangements, 1976 (37 pp.,	are
N	\$2.50)	hai

Individual Income Tax Returns, Contents of Reports for 1967-

1976 (15 pp., \$1.50)

Estate Tax Returns, 1976 (60 pp. \$3.25)

Private Foundations, 1974-1978 (113 pp., \$4.75)

Selected Reports in Preparation

Corporation Income Tax Returns, 1980

Partnership Returns, 1957-81

Sole Proprietorship Returns, 1957-81

Individual Income Tax Returns, 1981

SOI Bulletin, Spring 1983

Computer Files Available

Individual Tax Model File, 1966-1980 (Includes State Tax Model File, 1979-1980) State Tax Model File, 1977-1980

Corporation Source Book, 1965-1976

Other tape files include:
Estate Tax File, 1972, 1976
Private Foundations File, 1974
Employee Plans File, 1977
Exempt Organizations File,
1975

Microfilm Files Available

Corporation Source Book. 1977-1979

Ordering Information

Statistics of Income reports are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402.

Public-use magnetic tape files are available on a reimbursable basis by writing to the Statistics of Income Division, Internal Revenue Service, Washington, DC 20224.